

## PREFACE

The Statistical Hand Book of Nagaland is an annual publication of the Directorate of Economics & Statistics. The present publication is for the year 2017 and contains useful socio-economic information and state time series data of recent years.

Statistics has been playing an important role in shaping humanity. Statistical data in terms of availability, credibility and timeliness have become vital across the globe. The Directorate of Economics & Statistics is garnering all efforts to improve the quality and timeliness of information. It is hoped that this publication will serve as a useful reference to administrators, planners, research scholars and others.

I acknowledge the co-operation extended by various departments and stake holders in providing the required data. I also appreciate the efforts carried out by section of the Hand Book.

I hope that users shall continue to provide valuable feedback and suggestion for improvement of the publication in the upcoming version.

*Place: Kohima*  
*Date: 13-12-2017*

Sd/-  
**(Y. SACHEO OVUNG)**  
*Director, Economics & Statistics*  
*Nagaland, Kohima*

**Officers and Staff Associated with this Publication are:**

**Shri Charles N.Kikon**

*Deputy Director*

**Smt. T. Belho**

*Assistant Director*

**Smt Limongi S.Ovung**

*Statistical Officer*

**Shri Sedevizo**

*Statistical Officer*

**Smt Narola**

*IOS*

**Smt Moala Jamir**

*SIS*

**Smt Temsujungla**

*SIS*

**Smt Toshimongla**

*Computer*

**Shri A. Lodan**

*Computer*

**Smt Tiasenla Jamir**

*Computer*

**Shri Razoukietuo**

*Field Assistant*

**Shri Longritoshi**

*Draughtman*



# CONVERSION TABLES

## I. STANDARD OF WEIGHTS

1 Grain	– 0.0648 Gram
	– 0.0000648 Kilogram
1 Ounce	– 28.35 Grams
	– 0.02835 Kilograms
1 Pound	– 0.4536 Kilograms
1 Stone	– 6.35 Kilograms
1 CWT	– 50.8 Kilograms
1 Ton	– 1016.06 Kilograms
	– 1.01606 Metric Tons
1 Tola	– 11.664 Grams
	– 0.011664 Kilogram
1Chattak	– 0.05832 Kilogram
1 Seer	– 0.93441 Kilogram
1 Mound	– 37.3242 Kilograms
1 Metric Ton	– 0.9842 Ton
1 Metric Ton	– 26.79227 Mounds
100 Kilograms	– 1 Quintal
10 Quintals	– 1 Metric Ton
1 Quintal	– 220.45857 Pounds
1 Kilogram	– 2.204587 Pounds

## II. NUMBERS

1 Lakh	– 1,00,000
10 Lakhs	– 10,00,000 or 1 Million
1 Crore	– 1,00,00,000 or 10 Millions
1 Arab	– 1,00,00,00,000 or 1000 Millions
1 Kharab	– 1,00,00,00,00,000
10 Kharabs	– 10,00,00,00,00,000

## III. STANDARD OF LENGTH & CAPACITY

1 Inch	– 0.0254 Meter
1 Foot	– 0.3048 Meter
1 Yard	– 0.9144 Meter

1 Mile	– 1.609344 Kilometers
1 Meter	– 1.0936132 Yards
1 Kilometer	– 0.62137 Mile
1 Imperial Gallon	– 4.54596 Litres
1 Litre	– 0.2199755 Imperial Gallon

#### **IV. STANDARD OF AREA**

1 Square inch	– 6.4516
Sq. Centimeters	
1 Square Foot	– 0.092903 Sq.
Meter	
1 Square Yard	– 0.8361274 Sq.
Meter	
1 Square Mile	– 2.589988 Sq.
Kilometers	
1 Square Kilometer	– 0.3861 Sq. Mile
1 Square Meter	– 1.19599 Sq. Yards
1 Acre	– 4840 Sq. Yards
1 Hectare	– 2.4710516 Acres
1 Acre	– 0.404686 Hectare

#### **V. METRIC UNITS**

A. Length: 1 Km	– 1000 Meters
: 1 Meter	– 1000 Millimeters
B. Area: 1 Sq. Km	– 100 Hectares
: 1 Sq. Hectare	– 10000 Sq. Meters
C. Weight: 1 Metric Ton	– 1000 Kilograms
: 1 Metric Ton	– 10 Quintals
: 1 Kilogram	– 1000 Grams

#### **VI. TEMPERATURE**

C (Centigrade)	5/9	(F-32)
F (Fahrenheit)	9/5	(C+32)

# CONTENTS

## 1. GENERAL

1.1	Introduction	1
-----	--------------	---

## 2. AREA AND POPULATION

2.1	District-wise Area, Population and Density, 2011 Census	11
2.2	Population Trend in Nagaland	12
2.3	District-wise Literate Population and Literacy Rate in Nagaland 2011 Census	13
2.4	Distribution of Workers and Non Workers according to 2011 census	14
2.5	District-wise Child Population & Population of 0-6 Aged Group & Population of Aged 7 & Above, 2011 Census	15
2.6	Population by District, Rural-Urban, and Sex-Ratio 2011	16
2.7	Distribution of Main Workers by Category-Wise according to 2011 Census	19
2.8	Distribution of Main Workers, Marginal Workers & Non Workers According to 2011 Census	20
2.9	District wise Population Projection of Nagaland 2011-2021 No of Person	21
2.10	Altitude of Important Place in Nagaland	22
2.11	Distance of Important Routes in Nagaland	23

## 3. AGRICULTURE STATISTICS

3.1	Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2015-16	27
3.2	Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2015-16	29
3.3	Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2015-16	30
3.4	Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2015-16	31
3.5	Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2016-17	32
3.6	Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2016-17	33
3.7	Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2016-17	34
3.8	Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2016-17	35

3. 9	Consumption of Fertilizer and Pesticide	36
3. 10	Land Uses in Statistic (LUS) Report in Respect of Nagaland State During the Year 2015-16 & 2016-17	37

#### **4. HORTICULTURE**

4.1	Area & Production of Major Fruits During 2015-2016	41
4.2	Area & Production of Major Fruits During 2016-2017	43
4.3	Area & Production of Major Vegetables During 2015-16	46
4.4	Area & Production of Major Vegetables During 2016-17	49
4.5	Area & Production of Major Plantation Crops During 2015-16	52
4.6	Area & Production of Major Plantation Crops During 2016-17	53
4.7	Area & Production of Major Spices During 2015-16	54
4.8	Area & Production of Major Spices During 2016-17	55
4.9	Area & Production of Major Flower 2015-16	56
4.10	Area & Production of Major Flower 2016-17	57

#### **5. FOREST**

5.1	District-Wise Forest covered in the State	61
5.2	Forest Area Statistic 2014-2015	62
5.3	Forest Area Statistic 2015-2016	63
5.4	Revenue and Expenditure of the Forest Department	64
5.5	Geographical Area of Nagaland	65

#### **6. CLIMATE & RAINFALL**

6.1	Rainfall and Temperature at Kohima Centre - 2015	69
6.2	Rainfall and Temperature at Kohima Centre - 2016	70
6.3	District-wise Annual Average mean Temperature (C°)	71
6.4	Station-Wise Monthly Mean Temperature During 2016	72
6.5	District-wise Annual Average mean Temperature (C°)	73
6.6	District-wise Average Annual Rainfall upto 2016 (IN MM)	75
6.7	Annual Rainfall of Kohima During 1981 to 2016 (35 Years)	77

## **7. VETERINARY & ANIMAL HUSBANDARY**

7.1-7	Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 2012 19th Livestock Census	81
7.8	Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospital, Dispensaries etc 2015-16	88
7.9	Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospital, Dispensaries etc 2016-17	92
7.10	Performance of Veterinary Hospital and Dispensaries 2015-16	94
7.11	Performance of Veterinary Hospital and Dispensaries 2016-17	95
7.12	Number of Animals Slaughtered in Nagaland	96
7.13	Milk and Egg Production	97
7.14	Meat Production	98
7.15	Veterinary Health Institutions(2016-17)	99

## **8. FISHERIES STATISTICS**

8.1	District-Wise Achievement of Fisheries Department 2015-16	103
8.2	District-Wise Achievement of Fisheries Department 2016-17	104
8.3	Statistics on Fish Production	105
8.4	Statistics on other Aquatic Animals Production	106
8.5	Statistics on other Aquatic Animals Production	107

## **9. BANKING**

9.1	Bank Wise Business and Credit Deposit Ratio of Nagaland	111
9.2-3	Number of Banks, 2016	112
9.4-5	Number of Banks, 2017	114

## **10. CO-OPERATIVE**

10.1	Number of Registered Working Co-operative Societies 2016	119
10.2	Number of Registered Working Co-operative Societies 2017	125
10.3	Financial Assistance to Co-operative Societies in the Year 2015-16	130
10.4	Financial Assistance to Co-operative Societies in the Year 2016-17	131

## **11. ELECTRICITY**

11.1	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity	135
11.2	Electricity Consumption (In mu) 2014-15	136
11.3	Division Wise Electricity Consumption (In mu) 2015-16	138
11.4	Division Wise Electricity Consumption (In mu) 2016-17	140
11.5	Sales of Electricity by Class of Consumers (Consumption in MkwH)	142
11.6	Number of Villages/Towns and Hamlets Electrified	143
11.7	Traffic of Electricity (Per KWH)	144
11.8	Expenditure: Plan and Non-plan	145
11.9	Revenue and Receipts	146
11.10	District-wise No. of Electrified and Un-electrified village	147

## **12. EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS**

12.1	Distribution of Government Employees According to Status	151
12.2	Distribution of Government Employees According to Status	152
12.3	Distribution of State Government Employees According to Status and Scheduled Tribe and Others	154
12.4	Distribution of State Government Employees According to Status and Scheduled Tribe and Others	155
12.5	Distribution of Employees according to Gender	155
12.6	Distribution of Employees according to Gender	156
12.7	Distribution of Government Employees by Status & Deptt-wise	157
12.8	Distribution of Government Employees by Status & Deptt-wise	161

12.9	District wise distribution of Govt. Employees According to Status	165
12.10	District wise distribution of Govt. Employees According to Status	166
12.11	No. of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchange (Qualification-wise)	167
12.12	No. of Persons Placed through Employment Exchange.	168
12.13	No. of Trainees Under-Going Training in ITI's	169
12.14	No. of Trainees Passed out Under the Craftsman Training Schemes.	170
12.15	Number of Physically Handicapped Applicants Remaining on the Live Register of Employment Exchange	171

### **13. FIRE AND EMERGENCY**

13.1	Fire Incidents 2015	175
13.2	Fire Incidents 2016	176
13.3	Strength of Fire and Emergency Service	177
13.4	No. of Fire Station	179

### **14. HEALTH**

14.1	Number of Hospital, C.H.C/ P.H.C/ S.H.C/Dispensary	183
14.2	Number of Hospital, C.H.C/ P.H.C/ S.H.C/Dispensary	184
14.3	Number of Medical Personnel 2015-16	185
14.4	Number of Medical Personnel 2016-17	186
14.5	Number of Beds in Hospital/P.H.C./C.H.C/ S.H.C/ Dispensary/ Mental/T.B Hospital 2015-16	187
14.6	Number of Beds in Hospital/P.H.C./C.H.C/ S.H.C/ Dispensary/ Mental/T.B Hospital 2016-17	188
14.7	Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries	189
14.8	Doctors with Designation (District- wise) 2015-16	190
14.9	Doctors with Designation (District- wise) 2016-17	191
14.10	No. of Medical Personnel-II 2015-16	192
14.11	No. of Medical Personnel-II 2016-17	193
14.12	Progress of Family Welfare Programmers in Nagaland	194
14.13	Registration of Births and Deaths, Rural/ Urban	195
14.14	Vital Rates by District (Registered)	196

14.15	Vital Rates by District (Registered)	198
14.16	Live Birth by Type of Attention at Delivery 2015	200
14.17	Live Birth by Type of Attention at Delivery 2016	201
14.18	Live Birth and Death by Religions 2015	202
14.19	Live Birth and Death by Religions 2016	203

## **15. HIGHER EDUCATION**

15.1	Number of Degree Education Institution and Student Enrolment	207
15.2	Result of Different Examinations	207
15.3	No. of Educational Institutions	208
15.4	No. of Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff	209

## **16. INDUSTRIAL**

16.1	State Govt. Industrial Office	213
16.2	Industrial Boards/ Emporiums/Training Centers	214
16.3	Industrial Boards/ Emporiums/Training Centers	215
16.4	No. of Trade-wise EM Part-11 Regd.of Enterprises (MSME)	216
16.5	No. of Trade-wise EM Part-11 Regd.of Enterprises (MSME)	218
16.6	No. of EM Part-11 Regt.MSME and Employment Generated	220
16.7	Farm and Aromatic Plant as on 31.3.2016	221
16.8	Farm and Aromatic Plant 31.3.2017	222
16.9	International Border Trade Centre as on 31.3.2016	223
16.10	International Border Trade Centre as on 31.3.2017	224
16.11	District wise number of beneficiaries under PMEGP	225
16.12	Micro Small & Medium Enterprises in Nagaland 2014-15	226
16.13	Micro Small & Medium Enterprises in Nagaland 2016-17	229

## **17. POLICE**

17.1	Number of Police Stations and Outpost 2015	235
17.2	Number of Police Stations and Outpost 2016	236
17.3	Incident of Crimes 2015	237
17.4	Incident of Crimes 2016	238
17.5	Strength of Civil Police	239

## **18. POST OFFICE**

18.1	No. of Post Office 2015-16	243
18.1	No. of Post Office 2016-17	243

## **19. PRICE**

19.1	District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities-15	247
19.2	District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities-16	248
19.3	Yearly Average Retail Prices of Essential Commodities	251
19.4	Consumer Price Index Numbers of Nagaland.	253

## **20. PUBLIC FINANCE**

20.1	Receipt and Expenditure of the Government	257
20.2-6	Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)	258

## **21. RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

21.1	Statement Showing the Expenditure Under Rural Development Programme	265
21.2	Financial and Physical Achievement under SGSY	266
21.3	Physical and Financial Achievement under IAY	267
21.4	Annual Performance Reports under MGNREGS 2016-17	268
21.5	Annual Performance Reports under MGNREGS 2016-17	269
21.6	District-wise Fund Allocation under Grant-in-Aid to VDB's	270

## **22. SCHOOL EDUCATION**

22.1	No. of Education Institution of School Level	273
22.2	Physical & Financial Progress Report under BRGF	274
22.3	Enrollment of Students in Government School	275
22.4	Enrollment of Students in Private School	276
22.5	Enrollment of Students in Central Government School	277
22.6	Enrollment in School (Govt & Private)	278
22.7	No. of Trained and Untrained Teachers 2015-16	279
22.8	No. of Trained and Untrained Teachers 2016-17	280
22.9-10	Result of HSLC Examination	281
22.11	Enrollment of Students in Tribal & Social Sector	283

**23. SERICULTURE** 287

**24. TAXES**

24.1-3	Registered Dealers	291
24.4-5	Collection of Revenue under Different Acts	294
24.6	Excise and Prohibition Activities	296

**25. TOURISM**

25.1	Year-Wise Tourist Inflow	301
25.2-3	Tourist Villages in Nagaland	302
25.4-5	Tourist Spots in Nagaland	304
25.6	No. of Hotels & Restaurant in Nagaland	306

**26. TRANSPORTS & COMMUNICATION STATISTICS**

26.1-2	Length of Road in Nagaland	309
26.3	Length of Road under DUDA, Forest Dept Agri-Link Road & RD Deptt.	311
26.4	National Highways & BRO in Nagaland	312
26.5	Details of Road Accidents	314
26.6	Accidents Classified Responsibility of Drivers	315
26.7	Accidents Classified to Particular	317
26.8	Details of Road Accidents to the Types of Vehicles	318
26.9	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered	319
26.10	State Transport Service in Nagaland	321

## **27. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**

27.1	Name of Existing Trade Unions	325
27.2-3	Minimum Rate of wage Rate under 57 schedule of Employment	326
27.4	Prosecution Made by the LMCP	332
27.5	Compounding Fees realized by LMCP Department	333
27.6	Verification Fees realized by LMCP Department	334
27.7	Annual Fees realized by LMCP Department	335
27.8	No. of Villages/Habitations Covered by Drinking Water Supply and Population Covered	336
27.9	Gross State value Added by Economic at Current Price	337
27.10	Gross State value Added by Economic at Constant Price	339
27.11	Net State value Added by Economic at Current Price	341
27.12	Net State value Added by Economic at Constant Price	343
27.13	Elected Members of the 12 <sup>th</sup> Nagaland Legislative Assembly	345
27.14	Social Security and Welfare Service in Nagaland	347
27.15	Newspapers in Nagaland	349
27.16	District Wise No. of Price shop in Nagaland	350
27.17	Number of Jails	351
27.18	Number of Jails	352



## **INTRODUCTION**

Nagaland was inaugurated as the Sixteenth State of the Indian Union on the 1st December 1963.

## **PHYSICAL FEATURE**

The State of Nagaland covers an area of 16,579 sq.km and lies between 25°06' and 27°04' latitude North of Equator and between the longitudinal lines 93°02' and 95°15' East. The State is bounded by Manipur on the South, Assam on the North and West, Arunachal Pradesh on the North East and also shares a common international boundary with Myanmar on the East. Topographically, the state is mountainous and the altitude varies approximately between 194 metres and 3048 metres above sea level. Many villages stand at 1000 to 2000 metres high.

Mount Saramati in Kiphire district is the highest peak in the State, measuring 3,840 metres above sea level. Other important mountains are Mount Japfü in Kohima district and Mount Pauna in Peren district, standing at the height of 3014 and 2841 metres respectively.

## **THE PEOPLE**

The State of Nagaland is inhabited by people of Mongoloid race. Their lifestyles are closely based on the mongoloid features. The population consists of several tribes having their own distinctive languages and cultures. Majority of the people in the State depend on agriculture for their livelihood.

According to the 2011 Census the population of Nagaland is 19,78,502. Out of this 71.14% of the population lives in rural areas. The density of the population is 119 per sq.km. The state has eleven districts namely- Kohima, Mokokchung, Tuensang, Wokha, Zunheboto, Phek, Mon, Dimapur, Peren, Longleng and Kiphire.

# **GEOGRAPHICAL & DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE**



**Table No. 2.1: District - wise Area, Population & Density 2011**

SN	State/District	Area in sq. km	2011	
			Population	Density per sq. km
1	2	3	4	5
	Nagaland	16579	1978502	119
1	Kohima	1463	267988	183
2	Peren	1651	95219	58
3	Dimapur	927	378811	409
4	Phek	2026	163418	81
5	Mokokchung	1615	194622	121
6	Zunheboto	1255	140757	112
7	Wokha	1628	166343	102
8	Tuensang	2536	196596	78
9	Kiphire	1130	74004	65
10	Longleng	562	50484	90
11	Mon	1786	250260	140

Source: Directorate of Census Operation

**Table No. 2.2: Population Trend in Nagaland**

Year	Person	Decadal Variation	% Decadal Variation	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	1,01,550	-	-	51,473	50,077
1911	1,49,038	(+47488)	(+46.76)	74,796	74,242
1921	1,58,801	(+9763)	(+6.55)	79,738	79,063
1931	1,78,844	(+20043)	(+12.62)	89,536	89,308
1941	1,89,641	(+10797)	(+6.04)	93,831	95,810
1951	2,12,975	(+23334)	(+12.30)	1,06,551	1,06,424
1961	3,69,200	(+156225)	(+73.55)	191,027	1,78,173
1971	5,16,449	(+147249)	(+39.88)	276,084	2,40,365
1981	7,74,930	(+258481)	(+50.05)	4,15,910	3,59,020
1991	12,09,546	(+434616)	(+56.08)	6,41,282	5,68,264
2001	19,90,036	(+780490)	(+64.53)	10,47,141	9,42,895
2011	19,78,502	(-11534)	(-0.58)	1,024,649	9,53,853

Source: Directorate of Census Operation

**Table No. 2.3: District-wise Literate Population and Literacy Rate in Nagaland 2011 census**

SN	State/ District	Total Population			Literate Population			Literacy Rate (Percentage)		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Nagaland	19,78,502	10,24,649	9,53,853	13,42,434	7,23,957	6,18,477	79.55	82.75	76.11
1	Kohima	2,67,988	1,38,966	1,29,022	1,97,489	1,07,038	90,451	85.23	88.69	81.48
2	Dimapur	3,78,811	1,97,394	1,81,417	2,78,037	1,50,142	1,27,895	84.79	87.54	81.77
3	Phek	1,63,418	83,743	79,675	1,05,893	57,926	47,967	78.05	83.66	72.21
4	Mokokchung	1,94,622	1,01,092	93,530	1,59,494	83,479	76,015	91.62	92.18	91.01
5	Wokha	1,66,343	84,505	81,838	1,28,208	67,385	60,823	87.69	90.81	84.48
6	Zunheboto	1,40,757	71,217	69,540	1,02,881	53,504	49,377	85.26	87.85	82.62
7	Tuensang	1,96,596	1,01,933	94,663	1,17,511	63,653	53,858	73.08	76.31	69.59
8	Mon	2,50,260	1,31,753	1,18,507	1,19,626	67,432	52,194	56.99	60.94	52.58
9	Peren	95,219	49,714	45,505	62,204	34,584	27,620	77.95	82.84	72.58
10	Kiphire	74,004	37,830	36,174	41,232	22,675	18,557	69.54	74.88	63.97
11	Longleng	50,484	26,502	23,982	29,859	16,139	13,720	72.17	74.48	69.63

Source: Directorate of Census Operation

**Table No. 2.4: Distribution of Workers and Non Workers according to 2011 census**

SN	State/ District	Total Population			Total Workers			Total Non-Workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Nagaland	19,78,502	10,24,649	9,53,853	9,74,122	5,47,357	4,26,765	10,04,380	4,77,292	5,27,088
2	Kohima	2,67,988	1,38,966	1,29,022	1,14,825	68,140	46,685	1,53,163	70,826	82,337
3	Dimapur	3,78,811	1,97,394	1,81,417	1,51,350	99,645	51,705	2,27,461	97,749	1,29,712
4	Phek	1,63,418	83,743	79,675	80,277	41,556	38,721	83,141	42,187	40,954
5	Mokokchung	1,94,622	1,01,092	93,530	1,00,067	57,084	42,983	94,555	44,008	50,547
6	Wokha	1,66,343	84,505	81,838	78,412	42,096	36,316	87,931	42,409	45,522
7	Zunheboto	1,40,757	71,217	69,540	79,466	41,178	38,288	61,291	30,039	31,252
8	Tuensang	1,96,596	1,01,933	94,663	98,154	52,931	45,223	98,442	49,002	49,440
9	Mon	2,50,260	1,31,753	1,18,507	1,47,654	79,425	68,229	1,02,606	52,328	50,278
10	Peren	95,219	49,714	45,505	61,390	32,249	29,141	33,829	17,465	16,364
11	Kiphire	74,004	37,830	36,174	31,959	16,780	15,179	42,045	21,050	20,995
12	Longleng	50,484	26,502	23,982	30,568	16,273	14,295	19,916	10,229	9,687

Source: Directorate of Census Operation

**Table No. 2.5: District wise Child Population 0-6 aged group and Population of Age 7 and above 2011 census**

SN	State/ District	Total Population			Child Population (Group 0-6)			Population (Aged 7 and above)		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Nagaland	19,78,502	10,24,649	9,53,853	2,91,071	1,49,785	1,41,286	16,87,431	8,74,864	8,12,567
2	Kohima	2,67,988	1,38,966	1,29,022	36,286	18,279	18,007	2,31,702	1,20,687	1,11,015
3	Dimapur	3,78,811	1,97,394	1,81,417	50,898	25,889	25,009	3,27,913	1,71,505	1,56,408
4	Phek	1,63,418	83,743	79,675	27,752	14,505	13,247	1,35,666	69,238	66,428
5	Mokokchung	1,94,622	1,01,092	93,530	20,536	10,534	10,002	1,74,086	90,558	83,528
6	Wokha	1,66,343	84,505	81,838	20,138	10,298	9,840	1,46,205	74,207	71,998
7	Zunheboto	1,40,757	71,217	69,540	20,093	10,316	9,777	1,20,664	60,901	59,763
8	Tuensang	1,96,596	1,01,933	94,663	35,790	18,516	17,274	1,60,806	83,417	77,389
9	Mon	2,50,260	1,31,753	1,18,507	40,342	21,099	19,243	2,09,918	1,10,654	99,264
10	Peren	95,219	49,714	45,505	15,415	7,967	7,448	79,804	41,747	38,057
11	Kiphire	74,004	37,830	36,174	14,711	7,550	7,161	59,293	30,280	29,013
12	Longleng	50,484	26,502	23,982	9,110	4,832	4,278	41,374	21,670	19,704

Source: Directorate of Census Operation

**Table No.2.6: Population by District, Rural- Urban, and Sex-Ratio 2011**

State/District	Total/Rural/Urban	Person	Male	Female	Sex-Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Nagaland	T	19,78,502	10,24,649	9,53,853	931
	R	14,07,536	7,25,472	6,82,064	940
	U	5,70,966	2,99,177	2,71,789	908
1. Kohima	T	2,67,988	1,38,966	1,29,022	928
	R	1,46,900	76,369	70,531	924
	U	1,21,088	62,597	58,491	934
2. Dimapur	T	3,78,811	1,97,394	1,81,417	919
	R	1,80,942	93,435	87,507	937
	U	1,97,869	1,03,959	93,910	903
3. Phek	T	1,63,418	83,743	79,675	951
	R	1,38,843	70,529	68,314	969
	U	24,575	13,214	11,361	860

4. Mokokchung	T	1,94,622	1,01,092	93,530	925
	R	1,38,897	71,373	67,524	946
	U	55,725	29,719	26,006	875
5. Wokha	T	1,66,343	84,505	81,838	968
	R	1,31,339	66,435	64,904	977
	U	35,004	18,070	16,934	937
6. Zunheboto	T	1,40,757	71,217	69,540	976
	R	1,13,160	56,786	56,374	993
	U	27,597	14,431	13,166	912
7. Tuensang	T	1,96,596	1,01,933	94,663	929
	R	1,59,822	82,462	77,360	938
	U	36,774	19,471	17,303	889
8. Mon	T	2,50,260	1,31,753	1,18,507	899
	R	2,15,816	1,13,469	1,02,347	902
	U	34,444	18,284	16,160	884
9. Peren	T	95,219	49,714	45,505	915
	R	81,429	42,860	38,569	900
	U	13,790	6,854	6,936	1012

State/District	Total/Rural/Urban	Person	Male	Female	Sex-Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)
1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Kiphire	T	74,004	37,830	36,174	956
	R	57,517	29,243	28,274	967
	U	16,487	8,587	7,900	920
11. Longleng	T	50,484	26,502	23,982	905
	R	42,871	22,511	20,360	904
	U	7,613	3,991	3,622	908

Source:- Directorate Of Census Operation

**Table No. 2.7: Distribution of Main Workers by Category-Wise according to 2011 census**

SN	State/District	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Workers in household Industries			Other workers			Grand Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Nagaland	4,20,379	2,08,221	2,12,158	22,571	12,899	9,672	9,525	4,731	4,794	2,88,704	2,16,353	72,351	7,41,179	4,42,204	2,98,975
2	Kohima	38,017	16,525	21,492	911	507	404	1,131	622	509	59,349	43,185	16,164	99,408	60,839	38,569
3	Dimaapur	20,591	12,140	8,451	4,506	2,743	1,763	2,338	1,190	1,148	94,923	71,982	22,941	1,22,358	88,055	34,303
4	Phek	44,069	19,982	24,087	1,311	692	619	609	303	306	17,656	13,405	4,251	63,645	34,382	29,263
5	Mokokchung	42,236	21,940	20,296	4,863	3,013	1,850	1,939	777	1,162	32,008	22,625	9,383	81,046	49,355	32,681
6	Wokha	41,862	20,233	21,629	2,375	1,298	1,077	874	409	465	18,401	13,752	4,649	63,512	35,692	27,820
7	Zunhebolo	30,738	14,787	15,951	1,763	858	905	613	308	305	16,268	11,923	4,345	49,382	27,876	21,506
8	Tuensang	57,479	28,758	28,721	945	557	388	541	313	228	14,553	11,792	2,761	73,518	41,420	32,098
9	Mon	84,402	43,463	40,939	3,947	2,111	1,836	609	370	239	16,023	12,751	3,272	1,04,981	59,695	46,286
10	Peren	25,698	13,465	12,233	1,232	745	487	349	175	174	9,276	6,777	2,499	36,555	21,162	15,383
11	Kiphire	18,450	8,513	9,937	440	211	229	323	146	177	6,617	5,311	1,306	25,830	14,181	11,649
12	Longleng	16,837	8,415	8,422	278	164	114	199	118	81	3,630	2,850	780	20,944	11,547	9,397

**Table No.2.8: Distribution of Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers according to 2011 census**

SN	State/ District	Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Nagaland	7,41,179	4,42,204	2,98,975	2,32,943	1,05,153	1,27,790	10,04,380	4,77,292	5,27,088
2	Kohima	99,408	60,839	38,569	15,417	7,301	8,116	1,53,163	70,826	82,337
3	Dimapur	1,22,358	88,055	34,303	28,992	11,590	17,402	2,27,461	97,749	1,29,712
4	Phek	63,645	34,382	29,263	16,632	7,174	9,458	83,141	42,187	40,954
5	Mokokchung	81,046	48,355	32,691	19,021	8,729	10,292	94,555	44,008	50,547
6	Wokha	63,512	35,692	27,820	14,900	6,404	8,496	87,931	42,409	45,522
7	Zunheboto	49,382	27,876	21,506	30,084	13,302	16,782	61,291	30,039	31,252
8	Tuensang	73,518	41,420	32,098	24,636	11,511	13,125	98,442	49,002	49,440
9	Mon	1,04,981	58,695	46,286	42,673	20,730	21,943	1,02,606	52,328	50,278
10	Peren	36,555	21,162	15,393	24,835	11,087	13,748	33,829	17,465	16,364
11	Kiphire	25,830	14,181	11,649	6,129	2,599	3,530	42,045	21,050	20,995
12	Longleng	20,944	11,547	9,397	9,624	4,726	4,898	19,916	10,229	9,687

Source:-Directorate of Census Operation

**Table No.2.9: District wise Population Projection of Nagaland, 2011-2021 'No of persons'**

SN	State/District	Population										
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Nagaland	1978502	2029229	2081395	2135042	2190215	2246960	2305325	2365359	2427113	2490638	2555989
1	Kohima	267988	276833	285970	295409	305159	315231	325635	336383	347485	358954	370801
2	Peren	95219	98362	101608	104962	108426	112005	115702	119520	123465	127540	131750
3	Dimapur	378811	391314	404229	417571	431353	445590	460297	475489	491183	507395	524142
4	Phek	163418	167302	171279	175350	179518	183785	188153	192625	197203	201891	206689
5	Mokokchung	194622	196638	198675	200733	202812	204913	207035	209180	211347	213536	215748
6	Zunheboto	140757	143460	146215	149023	151884	154801	157774	160803	163891	167038	170246
7	Wokha	166343	172267	178402	184756	191336	198150	205207	212516	220084	227922	236040
8	Tuensang	196596	199778	203010	206296	209634	213027	216474	219977	223537	227155	230831
9	Kiphire	74004	75202	76419	77655	78912	80189	81487	82805	84145	85507	86891
10	Longleng	50484	51301	52131	52975	53832	54703	55569	56488	57402	58331	59275
11	Mon	250260	256773	263456	270313	277349	284567	291973	299572	307369	315369	323577

Note: Ratio Allocation method

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. : 2.10: Altitude of Important places in Nagaland**

SN	Place	Height		SN	Place	Height	
		Above Sea level (in metres)	(in metres)			Above Sea level (in metres)	(in metres)
<b>District Head Quarters</b>							
1	Kohima	1,444	7	Wokha	1,314		
2	Mokokchung	1,326	8	Mon	898		
3	Tuensang	1,372	9	Zunheboto	1,874		
4	Phek	1,524	10	Dimapur	260		
5	Kiphire	896	11	Peren	1,445		
6	Longleng	1,067	-	-	-		
<b>Other Important Location</b>							
1	Kikruma	1,643	8	Tseminyü	1,422		
2	Shamator	1,692	9	Sangsangnyu	1,372		
3	Noklak	1,524	10	Longkhim	1,676		
4	Wakching	1,031	11	Tokiye	2,042		
5	Baghty	305	12	Pfütsero	2,134		
6	Changtongya	954	13	Medziphema	305		
7	Mangkolemba	914	-	-	-		

**Table No.2.11: Distance of Important Routes in Nagaland**

1	Kohima	Dimapur	74 km	18	Kohima	Lazami	52 km
2	Kohima	Imphal	142 km	19	Kohima	Chakhabama	27 km
3	Kohima	Shillong	508 km	20	Kohima	Pfutsero	70 km
4	Kohima	Guwahati	437 km	21	Kohima	Chizami	92 km
5	Kohima	Tuensang	267 km	22	Kohima	Mao	32 km
6	Kohima	Mokokchung	152 km	23	Kohima	Phesama	10 km
7	Kohima	Wokha	80 km	24	Kohima	Kisama	11 km
8	Kohima	Zunheboto	150 km	25	Kohima	Kigwema	14 km
9	Kohima	Phek	145 km	26	Kohima	Jakhama	16 km
10	Kohima	Mon	354 km	27	Kohima	Viswema	20 km
11	Kohima	Kiphire	254 km	28	Kohima	Khuzama	27 km
12	Kohima	Tseminyiu	50 km	29	Kohima	Jotsoma	13 km
13	Kohima	Pughuboto	56 km	30	Kohima	Mezoma	29 km
14	Kohima	Merema	6 km	31	Kohima	Khonoma	20 km
15	Kohima	Nerhema	23 km	32	Kohima	Heningkunglwa	70 km
16	Kohima	Chiephobozou	25 km	33	Kohima	Jalukie	86 km
17	Kohima	Botsa	37 km	34	Kohima	Peren	111 km



**AGRICULTURE**



**Table No. 3.1: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2015-16**  
(A= Area in Hectare/P=Production in M.t.)

SN	Crops	Area & Production	Kma	Phek	Mkg	Tsg	Mon	Dmp	Wokha	Znhbt	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. CEREALS														
1	Jhum Paddy	A	5240	1710	9480	10220	16180	9290	10280	9410	6510	8660	6000	92980
		P	10330	3360	18640	20110	31840	18290	20240	18510	12820	17040	11800	182980
2	TRC/WRC Paddy	A	10110	14020	6410	5970	5530	39140	8340	4210	10270	2210	1810	108020
		P	27620	38350	17520	16300	15040	107070	22810	11500	28030	6040	4950	295230
3	Maize	A	4610	8830	3940	10140	5620	6740	5250	10100	3100	7550	3030	68910
		P	9120	17480	7780	20120	11120	13340	10390	19990	6120	14910	5990	136360
4	Jowar	A	50	50			60		50	40				250
		P	50	50			60		40	40				240
5	Small Millet	A	1780	2100	630	770	810		1530	810		120	190	8740
		P	2000	2360	710	860	910		1720	910		130	210	9810
6	Jobstear	A	210	160	100	150	180		100	120		100	80	1200
		P	220	170	100	140	180		100	120		100	80	1210
7	Bajra	A	80	60	60	100	100	60	40	60	30	50	50	690
		P	90	60	60	110	110	60	30	60	30	50	40	700

SN	Crops	Area & Production													
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
8	Ragi	A		80	80	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	30	20	330
		P		70	70	40	50	40	40			30	20	320	
9	Wheat	A	360	330	370	330	420	450	340	310	340				3250
		P	660	610	670	610	770	830	620	560	620				5950
10	Barley	A	50	60	40	30	40	90	70	50	50	20	30	530	
		P	50	60	40	30	40	100	70	50	50	20	30	540	
11	Oats	A	30	30	40	30	30	80	60	30	60	30	20	440	
		P	30	30	30	30	30	90	60	30	60	30	20	450	
Total		A	22520	27350	21150	27820	29010	55890	26100	25140	20360	18770	11230	285340	
		P	50170	62530	45630	58380	60140	139830	56120	51770	47730	38350	23140	633790	

**Table No. 3.2: Area & production of principal crops for the year 2015-16(A=area in hectare/p=production in mt.)**

SN	Crops	Area & Production	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>B. PULSES</b>														
1	Tur/ Arhar	A	290	440	290	310	320	500	200	280	220	100	100	3050
		P	260	410	260	280	290	460	180	250	200	70	90	2750
2	Urd/ Mong	A	30	20	50	20	30	130	50	30	30			390
		P	30	20	50	20	30	140	50	30	30			400
3	Naga Dal	A	810	770	350	450	350	440	440	460	410	370	350	4760
		P	920	880	400	510	400	220	510	530	470	420	400	5440
4	Cow pea	A		130			170							520
		P		190			250	330						770
5	Beans	A	350	320	230	210	210		290	200	230	170	150	2360
		P	480	440	320	290	290		400	260	300	220	210	3210
6	Rajma kholar	A	580	470	1070	5720	1040		710	740		3040	1670	15040
		P	710	570	1360	7300	1320		890	940		3870	2120	19080
7	Horse gram	A	40	60	40	30	50	90	60	40	40	20	20	490
		P	40	70	40	30	50	100	70	40	40	20	20	520
8	Pea	A	650	700	650	830	980	910	660	600	460	340	380	7160
		P	710	770	710	910	1060	1010	740	660	510	370	420	7870
9	Lentil	A	180	170	250	210	210	480	190	260	180			2130
		P	150	140	210	170	170	400	150	210	150			1750
10	Gram	A	70	80	70	70	70	110	90	60	80	30	40	770
		P	50	70	50	60	60	110	80	50	70	20	30	650
11	Black Gram	A	50	90	80	70	60	160	80	60	100	40	30	820
		P	40	80	60	60	50	130	60	50	80	30	30	670
	<b>Total</b>	A	3050	3250	3080	7920	3490	2600	2770	2730	1750	4110	2740	37490
		P	3390	3640	3460	9630	3970	2680	3130	3020	1850	5020	3320	43110

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 3.3: Area & production of principal crops for the year 2015-16(A=area in hectare/p=production in mt.)**

SN	Crops	Area & Production	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
C. OIL SEEDS															
1	Ground nut	A	80	60	130	90	40	170	80	120	70	30	20	890	
		P	80	70	140	90	40	180	80	120	70	30	20	890	
2	Soyabean	A	2070	2110	1110	2120	3060	2050	1520	7610	1070	1080	1060	24860	
		P	2630	2680	1350	2630	3840	2540	1840	9760	1300	1310	1290	31170	
3	Perilla	A	420	340	210	250	310	250	210	210	210	210	170	2370	
		P	260	210	130	150	180	150	150	130	120	120	90	1420	
4	Castor	A	20	20	70	20	20	80	30	30	40	30	330		
		P	10	10	60	10	10	50	20	20	30	30	220		
5	Sesamun	A	370	300	450	330	160	640	420	150	440	170	150	3580	
		P	240	190	260	200	100	410	230	90	250	100	90	2160	
6	Sunflower	A	80	300	380	80	40	700	350	80	440	30	30	2510	
		P	70	190	260	70	30	430	210	70	240	20	20	1610	
7	Rape Seed/ Mustard	A	2030	2900	3110	2150	3650	4310	2610	2120	2470	1200	990	27540	
		P	2050	2920	3140	2170	3690	4370	2640	2150	2500	1210	1000	27840	
8	Linseed	A	470	660	760	360	550	1120	600	280	560	200	230	5790	
		P	380	530	610	290	450	920	480	210	460	160	190	4680	
	<b>Total</b>	A	5540	6690	6220	5400	7830	9070	5860	10600	5090	2920	2650	67870	
		P	5720	6800	5950	5610	8340	8900	5650	12550	4850	2950	2700	70020	

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 3.4: Area & Production of principal crops for the year 2015-16 (A=area in hectare/p=production in mt.)**

SN	Crops	Area & Production	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total	
<b>D. COMMERCIAL CROP &amp; OTHERS</b>															
1	Sugar Cane	A	210	250	340	370	510	1160	520	220	510	160	120	4370	
		P	9140	10890	14790	16120	22210	50500	22650	9780	22140	6960	5220	190200	
2	Cotton	A		50				80						130	
		P		30				50						80	
3	Jute	A			720	700	1030	610						3060	
		P			1370	1330	2000	1130						5830	
4	Tea (Green)	A	340	670	770	1540	1090	2930	140	80		20		7580	
		P	1520	3010	3480	6800	4820	13110	620	350		80		33790	
5	Ramie	A			20	10	40				10			80	
		P			20	10	30				10			70	
6	Mesta	A	110	220	120	160	190	270	210	210	220	60	80	1850	
		P	120	250	130	180	210	310	230	220	250	70	80	2050	
7	Tapioca	A	180	160	670	220	150	150	160	170	140	150	120	2270	
		P	3650	3240	13560	4510	3120	2830	3210	3470	2830	3030	2430	45880	
8	Colocossia	A	690	570	450	490	890	240	520	420	230	410	400	5310	
		P	6560	5420	4280	4660	8470	2280	4950	3990	2190	3910	3800	50510	
9	Yam	A	240	150	180	240	170	110	170	160	90	130	130	1770	
		P	1750	1090	1320	1760	1240	800	1240	1170	650	950	950	12920	
10	Ginger	A	450	360	290	320	430	580	330	280	280	190	210	3720	
		P	4100	3280	2640	2920	3930	5290	3010	2550	2560	1730	1920	33930	
11	Potato	A	1610	1370	740	950	490	800	560	230	210	160	190	7310	
		P	16180	13790	7410	9490	4880	8010	5590	2310	2050	1580	1850	73140	
	Total	A	3830	3800	4300	4290	4630	7390	3220	1770	1690	1280	1250	37450	
		P	43020	41000	49000	46440	50220	85210	42630	23640	32680	18310	16250	448400	

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No.3.5: Area & production of principal crops for the year 2016-17(A=area in hectare/P=production in mt.)**

SN	Crops	Area & production	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
				Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland	
A. CEREALS																
1	Jhum Paddy	A	5180	1670	9350	10080	15990	9150	10120	9260	6380	8480	5830	91490		
		P	10340	3330	18670	20140	31910	18290	20220	18480	12750	16940	11620	182690		
2	WTTC Paddy	A	10580	14560	6880	6640	6180	39740	9210	4980	11040	3080	2280	115170		
		P	29580	40720	19250	18570	17260	111300	25790	13920	31000	8600	6380	322370		
3	Maize	A	4610	8840	3940	10140	5620	6740	5270	10100	3100	7560	3040	68960		
		P	9130	17500	7790	20110	11130	13370	10420	20000	6140	14940	6010	136540		
4	Jowar	A	60	50	-	60	-	60	-	50	40	-	-	260		
		P	60	50	-	-	-	60	-	40	40	-	-	250		
5	Small Millet	A	1790	2100	640	780	820	-	1530	820	-	130	190	8800		
		P	2010	2360	720	860	930	-	1720	920	-	140	220	9880		
6	Jobstear	A	210	160	100	150	190	-	120	120	-	100	80	1230		
		P	220	170	100	100	190	-	120	120	-	100	80	1250		
7	Bajra	A	90	60	60	100	100	60	40	60	40	30	50	690		
		P	90	60	60	110	110	60	360	60	40	30	50	1030		
8	Ragi	A	80	40	80	40	40	40	40	-	-	30	20	330		
		P	70	40	70	40	40	50	40	-	-	30	20	320		
9	Wheat	A	370	340	380	340	440	470	360	310	370	-	-	3380		
		P	680	630	700	620	810	870	670	580	660	-	-	6220		
10	Barley	A	50	60	40	30	40	90	70	50	60	20	30	540		
		P	60	60	40	30	40	100	70	50	60	20	30	560		
11	Oats	A	30	30	40	30	30	80	60	30	60	30	20	440		
		P	30	30	40	30	30	90	60	30	60	30	20	450		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>22970</b>	<b>27870</b>	<b>21510</b>	<b>28370</b>	<b>29510</b>	<b>56370</b>	<b>26870</b>	<b>25770</b>	<b>21050</b>	<b>19460</b>	<b>11540</b>	<b>291290</b>		
		<b>P</b>	<b>52200</b>	<b>64910</b>	<b>47440</b>	<b>60690</b>	<b>62510</b>	<b>144130</b>	<b>59180</b>	<b>54200</b>	<b>50710</b>	<b>40830</b>	<b>24430</b>	<b>661230</b>		

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No.3.6: Area & Production of principal crops for the year 2016-17(A= Area in hectare/P=production in m.t.)**

SN	Crops	Area & production													
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
		B. PULSES													
1	Tur/Arhar	A	300	460	300	360	330	520	210	280	230	100	110	3200	
		P	270	420	270	320	300	470	190	250	210	90	100	2890	
2	Urd/Moong	A	30	30	60	30	40	130	50	40	40			450	
		P	30	30	60	30	40	140	50	40	40			460	
3	Ricebean/Nagadal	A	820	790	360	460	370	460	460	470	420	380	370	4900	
		P	940	900	410	530	420	530	530	540	490	440	420	5620	
4	Cowpea	A	130				170	230						530	
		P	190				250	330						770	
5	Beans	A	350	320	230	210	210	290	190	230	170	150	2350		
		P	480	440	310	290	280	400	260	300	230	200	3190		
6	Rajmash/Kholar	A	650	550	1150	5880	1150	780	810	3120	1780	15870	20140		
		P	820	690	1450	7480	1450	1000	1030	3980	2240	20140	20140		
7	Horsegram	A	40	60	40	30	50	90	60	40	50	20	500		
		P	40	70	40	30	50	100	70	40	50	20	530		
8	Pea	A	650	700	650	830	990	910	670	600	470	350	380	7200	
		P	710	760	720	920	1070	1010	750	660	520	380	420	7920	
9	Lentil	A	170	170	230	210	200	480	190	260	170			2080	
		P	140	140	190	180	160	390	150	210	140			1700	
10	Gram	A	60	80	70	70	70	100	90	60	80	30	40	750	
		P	50	70	60	60	60	80	70	50	70	20	30	620	
11	Black Gram	A	60	80	80	70	60	160	80	60	90	40	40	820	
		P	50	70	60	50	50	140	70	50	70	30	30	670	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>3130</b>	<b>3370</b>	<b>3170</b>	<b>8150</b>	<b>3640</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2810</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>4210</b>	<b>2890</b>	<b>38650</b>	
		<b>P</b>	<b>3530</b>	<b>3780</b>	<b>3570</b>	<b>9890</b>	<b>4130</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>3280</b>	<b>3130</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>5190</b>	<b>3460</b>	<b>44510</b>	

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 3.7: Area & Production of principal crops for the year 2016-17 (A= Area in hectare/P=production in mt.)**

SN	Crops	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland
<b>D. COMMERCIAL</b>																
1	Sugarcane	A		220	260	340	370	510	1160	520	240	520	160	120	4420	
		P	9580	11280	14800	16120	22210	50500	22650	10130	22500	6960	5660	192390		
2	Cotton	A		50				80							130	
		P		30		720		50							80	
3	Jute	A				720	710	1030	610						3070	
		P			1370	1360	1960	1160							5850	
4	Tea Green	A		340	670	770	1540	1080	2940	150	80			30	7600	
		P	1520	3010	3480	6800	4820	13110	660	360				140	33900	
5	Ramie	A				20	10	40					10		80	
		P			20	20	10	30					10		70	
6	Mesta	A		110	230	130	160	200	270	210	210	220	60	80	1880	
		P	120	270	150	180	220	300	240	240	220	250	60	80	2090	
7	Tapioca	A		190	170	680	230	160	160	170	180	150	160	130	2380	
		P	3850	3440	13750	4650	3240	3240	3440	3640	3240	3040	3240	2640	48170	
8	Colocissia	A		700	580	460	490	900	240	530	430	230	410	400	5370	
		P	6580	5460	4380	4680	8610	2290	5090	4090	2220	3910	3800	51110		
9	Yam	A		250	160	190	240	180	120	180	170	170	90	140	130	1850
		P	1830	1160	1390	1750	1310	870	1310	1250	660	1020	960	13510		
10	Ginger	A		460	380	310	330	440	590	350	290	290	200	220	3860	
		P	4210	3470	2810	3010	4030	5360	3180	2660	2650	1830	2010	35220		
11	Potato	A		1640	1390	760	960	500	830	570	240	220	170	200	7480	
		P	16420	13930	7600	9600	4990	8310	5690	2400	2190	1700	2010	74840		
<b>Total</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>3910</b>	<b>3890</b>	<b>4380</b>	<b>4320</b>	<b>4690</b>	<b>7460</b>	<b>3290</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>18860</b>	<b>17160</b>	<b>457230</b>	
	<b>P</b>	<b>44110</b>	<b>42050</b>	<b>49750</b>	<b>46790</b>	<b>50800</b>	<b>86020</b>	<b>43420</b>	<b>24750</b>	<b>33520</b>	<b>18860</b>	<b>17160</b>	<b>457230</b>			

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No.3.8: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2016-17(A= Area in Hectare/P=Production in m.t.)**

SN	Crops	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>C. OILSEEDS</b>														
1	Groundnut	80	60	130	90	40	180	80	120	80	30	40	930	
A														
	P	80	60	140	90	40	190	80	130	80	30	40	960	
2	Soyabean	20802	2130	1120	2130	3070	2060	1530	7640	1070	1080	1070	43702	
	P	2650	2700	1370	2650	3860	2560	1890	9770	1320	1330	1310	31410	
3	Perilla	A	430	210	250	330	-	250	210	-	220	180	2430	
	P	260	210	130	150	200	-	150	120	-	130	110	1460	
4	Castor	A	20	70	20	20	90	30	30	40	-	-	340	
	P	10	10	60	10	10	60	20	20	30	-	-	230	
5	Sesamum	A	390	310	450	340	160	650	410	150	440	170	150	3620
	P	240	190	270	210	100	410	230	90	270	100	90	2200	
6	sun-flower	A	80	310	390	80	40	710	360	80	450	40	30	2570
	P	70	200	250	70	40	440	220	70	250	30	20	1660	
7	Repeseed	A	2030	2900	3110	2120	3550	4310	2610	2120	2470	1200	980	27400
	P	2050	2920	3140	2160	3620	4370	2640	2150	2500	1210	1000	27760	
8	Linseed	A	470	660	770	360	550	1130	590	280	200	230	5810	
	P	380	530	620	290	450	930	480	210	470	160	190	4710	
9	Total	A	5580	6740	6250	5390	7760	9130	5860	10630	5120	2940	2680	68080
	P	5740	6820	5980	5630	8320	8960	5710	12560	4920	2990	2760	70390	

**Table No3.9: Consumption of Fertilizer and Pesticide**

SN	Year	Fertilizer (In M.T.)			Total Fertilizer (MT)	Pesticide	
		N	P	K		Solid (in M.T.)	Liquid (in litres)
1	2011-12	739.10	533.10	232.04	1504.24	10.00	7000.00
2	2012-13	1095.48	694.76	376.92	2167.16	14.50	3200.00
3	2013-14	1068.52	693.94	348.6	2111.06	10.32	3300.00
4	2014-15	1298.84	814.60	427.92	2541.36	10.72	3428.00
5	2015-16	1187.62	810.26	518.84	2516.72	10.83	3558.50
6	2016-17	1255.60	844.04	557.76	2657.40	10.86	3458.00

N.R = Not Reported, N = Nitrogen; P = Phosphate; K = Potassium

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 3.10: Land use Statistics(LUS) report in respect of Nagaland State during the Year 2015-16 & 2016-17**  
(In Hectare)

SN	Classification of Area	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	5	6
i	Geographical area	1657900	1657900
ii	Reporting area for land utilization statistics (1-5)	1652934	1652271
1	Forest	862930	862930
2	Non available for cultivation (A+B)	95446	95491
(A)	Land under non-agriculture uses (a+b+c+d)	92950	92995
a	Water logged area		
b	Social forestry	7473	7474
c	Land under still water	466	466
d	other land	85021	85055
(B)	Barren and unculturable land	2496	2496
3	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land(a+b+c)	160842	156131
a	Prementen pasture and other grazing land		
b	Land under miscs. Tree crops & groves not included in net area sown	93040	89672
c	Culturable wasteland	67802	66459
4	Fallow land (a+b)	149794	153078
a	Fallow land other then current fallow	99696	106293
b	Current fallow	50098	46785
5	Net area sown(6-7)	383922	384641
6	Total cropped area(5+7)	503743	521316
7	Area sown more then once	119821	136675
iii	Net irrigation area	103500	110370
iv	Gross irrigation area	114420	120530

Sources: Directorate of Agriculture



# **HORTICULTURE**



**Table No. 4.1: Area & production of Major Fruits during 2015-16 (A=area in hectare/P=Production in m.t.)**

SN	Fruits	Area & Production	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland	
1	Apple	A	38	-	-	34	-	71	-	-	130	-	-	273	
		P	361	-	-	90	-	526	-	-	1035	-	-	2012	
2	Pear	A	43	32	32	25	42	32	26	-	44	23	23	322	
		P	391	300	321	252	350	322	282	-	373	261	294	3146	
3	Plum	A	72	59	74	28	61	85	31	-	36	34	29	509	
		P	512	442	500	204	435	485	200	-	206	217	130	3331	
4	Peach	A	46	30	38	35	38	27	30	-	32	32	39	347	
		P	312	220	298	273	255	261	272	-	264	290	319	2764	
5	Orange	A	895	910	1064	502	490	505	450	140	613	332	554	6455	
		P	7890	7962	7859	4228	4490	4698	4000	1450	4291	3024	4819	54711	
6	Lemon	A	157	320	308	-	-	-	104	455	-	-	234	1578	
		P	1339	2475	2010	-	-	-	1050	3600	-	-	1875	12349	
7	Pomelo	A	125	125	100	23	20	21	27	115	26	33	26	641	
		P	713	708	668	283	316	282	267	800	399	361	236	5033	
8	Pomegranate	A	21	10	18	-	-	10	-	16	8	17	15	115	
		P	117	60	88	-	-	72	-	75	60	105	95	672	
9	Papaya	A	212	280	180	107	87	118	100	65	68	69	136	1422	
		P	1948	2436	2025	1605	1235	1695	1480	900	1360	999	1890	17573	
10	Banana	A	1110	1130	1086	617	675	608	430	410	613	409	575	7663	
		P	13346	14848	16020	8823	9547	10112	9000	8800	9190	7130	8825	115641	
11	Guava	A	70	52	54	54	45	48	60	45	46	53	58	585	
		P	492	434	479	429	345	386	500	350	414	420	460	4709	

12	Mango	A	39	65	74	48	34	30	45	91	43	70	97	636
		P	269	460	529	139	125	228	350	600	313	389	726	4128
13	Litchi	A	26	66	55	33	23	29	52	158	25	70	94	631
		P	125	380	340	165	110	128	450	1100	159	390	685	4032
14	Jackfruit	A	12	11	27	6	14	9	15	40	8	19	26	187
		P	169	160	240	150	175	165	200	250	166	395	236	2306
15	Pineapple	A	257	908	1127	450	448	494	500	2750	468	350	1585	9337
		P	1271	13503	15210	8640	8775	9417	9000	32500	9360	870	20130	128676
16	Grapes	A	22	23	20	-	20	21	20	-	17	24	11	178
		P	135	124	137	-	120	132	120	-	112	130	26	1036
17	Mosambi	A	20	79	72	5	14	10	7	18	16	21	37	299
		P	133	626	532	42	92	80	45	120	128	168	308	2274
18	Passion fruit	A	1305	1280	1110	650	880	728	600	-	531	534	955	8573
		P	3147	3110	2688	1550	2185	1832	1700	-	2655	1398	2396	22661
19	Kiwi	A	48	25	-	81	-	78	-	-	-	-	11	243
		P	555	375	-	776	-	709	-	-	-	-	109	2524
20	Wild Apple	A	33	27	26	21	20	43	10	-	10	-	26	216
		P	324	269	262	207	209	430	105	-	102	-	288	2196
21	Goose Berry	A	29	36	28	26	33	37	26	-	32	23	26	296
		P	360	395	310	303	283	370	307	-	281	299	288	3196
22	Ber	A	-	11	8	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	9	38
		P	-	86	68	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	68	287
23	Others	A	182	181	175	125	122	106	124	145	105	127	219	1611
		P	1667	1615	1616	1320	1322	1205	1307	1430	1188	1425	1905	16000
													<b>453412</b>	

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 4.2: Area & Production of major Fruits during 2016-17 (A=area in hectare/P=production in m.t.)**

SN	Fruits	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mkg	Znhit	Tsg	Phek	Mon	Dmp	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Apple	A	40.00			30.00		70.00			130.00			270.00
		P	361.00			79.00		528.00			1035.00			2003.00
2	Pear	A		32.00	32.00	25.00	39.00	32.00			45.00	23.00	24.00	252.00
		P		300.00	321.00	252.00	343.00	322.00			381.00	261.00	305.00	2485.00
3	Plum	A	72.00	56.00	74.00	28.00	64.00	87.00	31.00		37.00	34.00	30.00	513.00
		P	515.00	440.00	500.00	204.00	431.00	498.00	200.00		211.00	219.00	134.00	3352.00
4	Peach	A	47.00	30.00	38.00	35.00	34.00	28.00				32.00	40.00	284.00
		P	320.00	220.00	298.00	273.00	255.00	270.00				290.00	323.00	2249.00
5	Orange	A	895.00	910.00	1070.00	507.00	485.00	509.00	450.00		145.00	614.00	342.00	560.00
		P	7890.00	7962.00	7870.00	4270.00	4068.00	4734.00	4000.00		1600.00	4298.00	3024.00	4934.00
6	Lemon	A		315.00	308.00						400.00		238.00	1261.00
		P		2435.00	2010.00						3500.00			1901.00
7	Pomelo	A												
		P												
8	Pomegranate	A		10.00	18.00		7.00	12.00		15.00		17.00	15.00	94.00
		P		56.00	90.00		58.00	82.00		70.00		105.00	92.00	553.00

SN	Fruits	Area & Production	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Kohima	Wokha	Mkg	Zhbit	Tsg	Phek	Mon	Dmp	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland	
9	Papaya	A	220.00	280.00	180.00	107.00	86.00	120.00	100.00	75.00	68.00	69.00	136.00	1441.00	
		P	1950.00	2436.00	2025.00	1605.00	1232.00	1723.00	1480.00	1000.00	1360.00	1002.00	1904.00	17717.00	
10	Banana	A	1125.00	1130.00	2010.00	620.00	690.00	625.00	430.00	430.00	614.00	26.00	590.00	8290.00	
		P	13840.00	14850.00	16040.00	8865.00	9685.00	10300.00	9000.00	9000.00	9204.00	7173.00	8968.00	116925.00	
11	Guava	A	70.00	52.00	54.00	54.00	45.00	45.00	60.00	41.00	46.00	56.00	58.00	581.00	
		P	495.00	434.00	479.00	429.00	362.00	361.00	500.00	350.00	414.00	431.00	469.00	4724.00	
12	Mango	A	39.00	65.00	79.00	48.00	34.00	31.00	45.00	90.00	43.00	70.00	106.00	650.00	
		P	270.00	462.00	529.00	139.00	130.00	235.00	350.00	700.00	313.00	389.00	774.00	4291.00	
13	Litchi	A	65.00	65.00	60.00	33.00	26.00	31.00	52.00	160.00	25.00	70.00	102.00	624.00	
		P	380.00	340.00	340.00	165.00	112.00	136.00	450.00	1000.00	159.00	392.00	760.00	3894.00	
14	Jackfruit	A	11.00	29.00	29.00	6.00	12.00	12.00	35.00	35.00	9.00	19.00	28.00	161.00	
		P	160.00	245.00	150.00	150.00	171.00	210.00	200.00	200.00	186.00	395.00	240.00	1957.00	
15	Pineapple	A	260.00	908.00	1145.00	440.00	473.00	498.00	500.00	2850.00	468.00	365.00	1621.00	9528.00	
		P	1380.00	13508.00	15270.00	8448.00	8848.00	9493.00	9000.00	34500.00	9360.00	881.00	22032.00	132720.00	

16	Grapes	A	180.00	20.00	19.00	20.00	24.00	263.00				
		P	109.00	138.00	118.00	114.00	130.00	609.00				
17	Mosambi	A	20.00	74.00	5.00	13.00	15.00	16.00	21.00	37.00	292.00	
		P	110.00	550.00	42.00	82.00	105.00	120.00	128.00	168.00	308.00	2239.00
18	Passion fruit	A	1280.00	110.00	640.00	902.00	600.00	531.00	544.00	955.00	6287.00	
		P	3109.00	2688.00	1526.00	2205.00	1824.00	1700.00	2655.00	1398.00	2390.00	19495.00
19	Kiwi	A	55.00	25.00	90.00	97.00					267.00	
		P	560.00	375.00	862.00	882.00						2679.00
20	Wild Apple	A										
		P										
21	Goose Berry	A	29.00	36.00	30.00	26.00	28.00	40.00	33.00	23.00	25.00	271.00
		P	360.00	398.00	315.00	303.00	280.00	392.00	289.00	300.00	280.00	2917.00
22	Ber	A	11.00	8.00				10.00			10.00	39.00
		P	85.00	68.00				600.00			60.00	813.00
23	Others	A										
		P										

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 4.3: Area & production of major Vegetables during 2015-16(A=area in hectare/P=production in m.t.)**

SN	Vegetables	Area & Production	Kma	Wokha	Mkg	Znhbt	Tsg	Phek	Mon	Dmp	Kiphire	Longjeng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Sweet Potato	A	165	162	146	-	148	142	155	95	131	139	139	1422
		P	2655	2355	2150	-	2201	2136	2495	1350	2020	2086	2086	2219
2	Cabbage	A	785	769	720	620	680	1305	600	450	622	623	735	7909
		P	15148	15150	14700	1270	14190	20550	13870	15300	10574	13790	14920	149462
3	Cauliflower	A	71	57	60	35	48	62	65	100	46	29	87	660
		P	513	456	510	332	410	465	585	600	414	309	662	5256
4	Brinjal	A	52	51	40	40	28	40	36	42	23	34	72	458
		P	390	397	335	303	262	302	360	350	161	255	598	3713
5	Chilly	A	688	675	580	340	665	556	600	430	464	479	400	5877
		P	4917	4980	4160	2414	4830	4158	4500	3700	3712	3419	2706	43496
6	Peas	A	133	134	115	123	100	129	95	305	91	91	310	1626
		P	992	845	580	648	545	778	700	2100	740	720	1205	9853
7	Bean	A	218	260	160	140	516	194	62	210	351	175	142	2428
		P	2033	1872	1395	1176	4132	1638	850	1300	2457	1659	1363	19875
8	Bhindi	A	21	24	30	10	12	14	15	20	10	15	40	211
		P	178	205	312	51	103	52	45	200	42	61	402	1651

9	Tomato	A	437	273	415	250	200	260	250	280	238	148	265	3016
		P	2112	1948	3500	1792	1705	1478	1953	1800	1904	1598	1908	21698
10	Ginger	A	279	310	200	350	375	383	450	190	1568	284	430	4819
		P	4797	5115	3499	4896	5215	5268	6000	3100	392	4388	5406	48076
11	Garlic	A	39	7	20	20	22	52	18	18	26	23	37	282
		P	361	140	227	202	233	367	400	180	298	201	339	2948
12	Radish	A	67	68	72	36	50	82	32	50	21	49	44	571
		P	662	612	625	391	485	864	5410	730	267	356	341	10743
13	Colocassia	A	527	558	512	420	208	270	480	250	210	225	225	3885
		P	6306	6608	6145	5041	2465	3340	4540	2100	2200	2390	3501	44636
14	Tapioca	A	580	550	1045	555	560	672	595	470	405	369	481	6282
		P	9782	7705	9960	9965	7092	10160	8600	8600	6950	7970	6780	93584
15	Chowchow	A	439	426	416	312	315	324	370	-	209	224	230	3265
		P	5243	5046	4990	3745	3782	3893	4300	-	2492	2699	2740	38930
16	Carrot	A	50	46	50	47	41	52	45	38	41	55	60	525
		P	545	530	617	574	520	608	655	500	451	600	678	6278
17	Coriander	A	11	11	9	10	8	16	9	12	8	9	8	111
		P	200	20	18	20	17	25	16	15	13	21	17	382
18	Xanthophyllum	A	55	111	270	32	41	53	115	110	22	27	58	894
		P	219	665	945	186	194	219	840	800	127	502	329	5026

SN	Vegetables	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Onion	A	70	61	65	57	51	42	28	185	22	35	95	711
		P	632	655	670	514	665	415	450	1800	341	30	994	7166
20	Naga Cucumber	A	57	45	200	32	33	36	58	30	34	56	39	620
		P	426	360	1660	252	255	286	600	240	272	440	307	5098
21	Mushroom	A	67	100	120	21	35	46	270	540	15	22	-	1236
		P	357	648	715	189	245	258	220	3400	93	121	260	6506
22	Leafy Vegetable	A	546	535	525	520	511	529	600	400	309	334	525	5334
		P	4336	4234	4210	41621	4084	4232	4800	300	2482	2915	4215	77429
23	Pumpkin	A	75	68	70	70	54	73	60	16	26	20	29	561
		P	703	738	530	763	441	562	290	170	208	1070	266	5741
24	Tree Tomato	A	29	30	22	16	20	28	28	-	17	18	24	232
		P	224	230	100	126	167	216	250	-	126	142	189	1770
25	Watermelon	A	19	20	15	18	17	21	18	16	21	11	21	197
		P	193	110	188	121	103	242	220	160	178	195	205	1915
	Others	A	98	95	123	119	114	106	65	110	205	51	102	1188
		P	1114	11255	1050	834	730	1853	1000	750	1039	800	1586	22011

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.4.4: Area & production of major Vegetables during 2016-17(A=area in hectare/P=production in m.t.)**

SN	Vegetables	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phhek	Mon	Dimaapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	5	13	7	14	12	10	8	4	6	9	11	15
1	Sweet Potato	A	160.00	146.00	146.00	148.00	132.00	80.00	141.00	153.00	960.00	960.00	960.00	960.00
		P	2320.00	2150.00	2155.00	1980.00	1100.00	2090.00	231.00	14106.00	14106.00	14106.00	14106.00	14106.00
2	Cabbage	A	785.00	740.00	740.00	615.00	682.00	1312.00	600.00	480.00	633.00	623.00	736.00	7975.00
		P	15248.00	14800.00	14800.00	1259.00	14204.00	20640.00	13870.00	15900.00	10761.00	13790.00	14940.00	150162.00
3	Cauliflower	A	71.00	57.00	60.00	35.00	47.00	63.00	65.00	105.00	47.00	29.00	87.00	666.00
		P	513.00	456.00	510.00	332.00	393.00	472.00	585.00	650.00	423.00	309.00	653.00	5296.00
4	Brinjal	A	52.00	51.00	40.00	40.00	32.00	40.00	36.00	40.00	23.00	34.00	75.00	463.00
		P	380.00	388.20	335.00	303.00	265.00	302.00	360.00	330.00	161.00	255.00	607.00	3696.20
5	Chilly	A	688.00	675.00	580.00	340.00	660.00	557.00	600.00	435.00	463.00	481.00	405.00	5884.00
		P	4917.00	4981.00	4160.00	2414.00	4812.00	4164.00	4500.00	3750.00	3704.00	3422.00	2713.00	43537.00
6	Peas	A	135.00	135.00	115.00	125.00	98.00	131.00	95.00	330.00	92.00	91.00	311.00	1658.00
		P	1000.00	842.00	580.00	658.00	535.00	790.00	700.00	2500.00	748.00	720.00	1181.00	10254.00
7	Beans	A	220.00	260.00	160.00	141.00	513.00	196.00	62.00	200.00	352.00	177.00	145.00	2425.00
		P	2080.00	1878.40	1400.00	1184.00	4122.00	1654.00	850.00	1200.00	2484.00	1682.00	1372.00	19866.40
8	Bhindi	A	21.00	24.00	30.00	12.00	13.00	16.00	15.00	25.00	15.00	15.00	43.00	214.00
		P	178.00	200.00	312.00	61.00	103.00	60.00	45.00	260.00	61.00	61.00	427.00	1707.00
9	Tomato	A	437.00	273.00	447.00	250.00	192.00	258.00	250.00	320.00	238.00	148.00	267.00	3080.00
		P	2112.00	1949.00	3647.00	1792.00	1695.00	1469.00	1953.00	2000.00	1908.00	1598.00	1938.00	22061.00

SN	Vegetables	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phok	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	5	13	7	14	12	10	8	4	6	9	11	15
10	Ginger	A	281.00	310.00	220.00	350.00	373.00	386.00	450.00	195.00	1568.00	295.00	434.00	4862.00
		P	4800.00	5118.00	3500.00	4896.00	5203.00	538.00	6000.00	3250.00	392.00	4388.00	5520.00	43605.00
11	Garlic	A	39.00	7.00	25.00	20.00	19.00	55.00	18.00	22.00	26.00	23.00	38.00	292.00
		P	361.00	140.00	254.00	202.00	185.00	386.00	400.00	200.00	298.00	202.00	347.00	2975.00
12	Radish	A	67.00	68.00	72.00	35.00	52.00	81.00	32.00	45.00	21.00	49.00	45.00	567.00
		P	662.00	612.00	625.00	380.00	484.00	854.00	410.00	700.00	267.00	356.00	335.00	5685.00
13	Colocasia	A	530.00	588.00		420.00	210.00	273.00	480.00	258.00		225.00	225.00	3179.00
		P	6406.00	6608.00		5041.00	2480.00	3374.00	4540.00	2230.00		2400.00	3605.00	36684.00
14	Taro	A	550.00	550.00	1065.00	520.00	570.00	670.00		450.00		369.00	482.00	5226.00
		P	9782.00	7705.00	9997.00	9336.00	7106.00	10150.00		8200.00		7970.00	6786.00	77032.00
15	Chowchow	A												
		P												
16	Carrot	A	50.00	46.00	50.00	45.00	44.00	51.00	45.00	45.00	41.00	55.00	61.00	533.00
		P	545.00	530.00	617.00	549.00	523.00	596.00	655.00	550.00	451.00	600.00	607.00	6223.00
17	Coriander	A	11.00	10.00	-	10.00	10.00	20.00		10.00		9.00	8.00	88.00
		P	20.00	18.00		20.00	15.00	31.00				21.00	15.00	140.00



**Table No. 4.5: Area & production of major Plantation crops during 2015-16**  
 (A=area in hectare/P=production in m.t.)

SN	Crops	Area & Production	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland	
1	2	A	260	107	505	105	-	224	110	-	-	-	-	-	1311
		P	40	22	43	11	-	6	15	-	-	-	-	-	137
2	Cashewnut	A	60	200	205	-	-	-	-	605	-	-	-	359	1429
		P	45	41	50	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	128	764
3	Arecanut	A	-	-	-	-	-	133	130	145	-	-	-	39	447
		P	-	-	-	-	-	765	750	750	-	-	-	488	2753
4	Coconut	A	26	138	200	-	-	-	60	695	-	-	-	332	1451
		P	173	1029	1487	-	-	-	320	5750	-	-	-	2674	11433

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 4.6:** Area & production of major Plantation crops during 2016-17  
(A=area in hectare/P=production in m.t.)

SN	Crops	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Coffee	A	-	107.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.00
		P	-	22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00
2	Cashewnut	A	-	200.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399.00	599.00
		P	-	41.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.00	189.00
3	Arecanut	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.00	39.00
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	491.00	491.00
4	Coconut	A	-	107.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.00
		P	-	22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.4.7: Area & Production of Major Spices during 2015-16(A=area in hectare/P=production in m.t.)**

SN	Major Spices	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Cardamom	A	609	465	185	680	272	566	650		181	217	126	3951
		P	285	156	100	435	98	222	500		51	60	22	1929
2	Blackpepper	A	11	20	31				15	35		26	15	153
		P	4	5	8				4	6		6	4	37
3	Turmeric	A	25	40	20	15	16	12	16	215	15	24	265	663
		P	360	525	243	252	390	136	140	4600	243	411	3204	10504
4	Naga Chilly	A	148	103	105	105	113	100	150	200	56	75	230	1385
		P	930	536	812	420	474	546	930	1010	213	304	1564	7739
5	Betelvine	A		31	42				30	30		77		210
		P		51	67				45	55		200		418
6	Aromatic & Medicinal	A	16	15	10	13	22	14	14	35	28	16	33	216
		P	73	69	95	65	128	67	75	210	112	71	171	1136

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 4.8:** Area & production of major spices during 2016-17(A=area in hectare/P=production in m.t.)

SN	Major Spices	Area & Production	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	Cardamom	A	625.00	465.00	290.00	685.00	275.00	624.00	650.00	-	184.00	234.00	4208.00	176.00	
		P	300.00	156.00	120.00	436.00	108.00	264.00	500.00	-	53.00	74.00	2034.00	23.00	
2	Blackpepper	A	-	20.00	8.00	-	-	-	-	15.00	30.00	-	26.00	15.00	114.00
		P	-	3.00	27.00	15.00	17.00	18.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	-	6.00	5.00	99.00
3	Turmeric	A	25.00	40.00	251.00	252.00	384.00	216.00	16.00	230.00	15.00	29.00	1725.00	267.00	
		P	360.00	525.00	-	-	-	-	140.00	4700.00	243.00	411.00	9615.00	3236.00	
4	Naga Chilly	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Betelvine	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.00	-	-	77.00	107.00	-	
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.00	-	-	200.00	245.00	-	
6	Aromatic & Medicinal	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 4.9: Area & production of Flower, 2015-16**

SN	Major flowers	Area(m <sup>2</sup> ) & Production	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	Rose	A(m <sup>2</sup> )	3000	2800	2295	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8911
		P(stems)	300000	280022	244800	77520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902342
2	lilium	A(m <sup>2</sup> )	2813	3000	2200	2244	918	204	600			215	200	12394
		P(stems)	105015	215000	132028	134691	61200	1224	36000			12755	11000	708913
3	Alstromeria	A(m <sup>2</sup> )	10203	3000	2400	1836	-	204	-	-	220	218	204	18285
		P(stems)	714020	98500	126023	128520	-	14280	-	-	16720	15109	14280	1127452
4	Anthurium	A(m <sup>2</sup> )	-	-	-	-	-	347	-	22000	-	-	-	22347
		P(stems)	-	-	-	-	-	36720	-	200000	-	-	-	236720
5	Gerbera	A(m <sup>2</sup> )	-	-	200	204	-	1244	200	14000	-	-	-	15848
		P(stems)	-	-	872	19380	-	111180	20000	240000	-	-	-	391432
6	Orchid	A(m <sup>2</sup> )	-	-	-	-	-	836	-	5200	-	-	-	6036
		P(stems)	-	-	-	-	-	19992	-	90000	-	-	-	109992

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 4.10: Area & production of Flower 2016-17**

SN	Major flowers	Area(m2) & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Rose	A(m2)	1	0.30	2800	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	3551.30
		P(stems)	75000	236550	280040	-	80100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	lilium	A(m2)	0.2	0.30	2200	-	900	204	600	-	-	215	200	4319.50
		P(stems)	50000	202350	132028	-	65000	14240	36000	-	-	12755	11092	523465
3	Alstromeria	A(m2)	1.00	0.30	2400	-	650	202	-	-	221	218	204	3896.30
		P(stems)	1	90440	126528	-	44500	14140	-	-	16796	15109	14350	321864
4	Anthurium	A(m2)	-	0.20	2400	-	-	-	-	-	22000	-	-	24400.20
		P(stems)	-	75000	116873	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
5	Gerbera	A(m2)	-	-	-	-	455	-	200	14000	-	-	-	14655
		P(stems)	-	-	-	-	110000	-	10000	2	-	-	-	-
6	Orchid	A(m2)	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	5100	-	-	-	5100.05
		P(stems)	5000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Horticulture



**FOREST**



**Table No. 5.1: District-Wise Forest covered in the State (Area in Km) 2015**

SN	District	Geographical Area	Very Dense Forest	Mod.Dense Forest	Open Forest	Total	Percent Of GA	Change	Scrub
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dimapur	758	0	73.00	338.00	411	54.22	-16	2
2	Kohima	3283.00	290.00	1130	1443	2863	87.21	-34.00	115
3	Mokokchung	1615	3	514	827.00	1344.00	83.22	-16	39.00
4	Mon	1786	32	446.00	792.00	1270	71.11	67	136
5	Phek	2026	275.00	652.00	757.00	1684	83.12	-8	77
6	Tuensang	4228	610	1014	1458.00	3082	72.89	-44	171
7	Wokha	1628	1.00	483	856.00	1340	82.31	-14	13
8	Zunheboto	1255.00	85	383	504	972.00	77.45	-13	69
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16579</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>4695</b>	<b>6975.00</b>	<b>12966.00</b>	<b>78.21</b>	<b>-78</b>	<b>622</b>

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest

**Table No. 5.2: Forest Area Statistics, 2014-15**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Forest Area under Govt. Control</i>	<i>Area in Hectare</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
<b>1</b>	Reserved Forest	6226
	Wildlife Sanctuary	3469.00
	Protected Forest	51679.00
	Purchased Forest	19247
	<b>Total</b>	<b>80621</b>
<b>2</b>	<i>Forest Area under Private Control</i>	
	Virgin Forest	477827
	Degraded Forest	284280
	<b>Total</b>	<b>762107</b>
<b>3</b>	<i>Total Forest Area</i>	
	Government Control	100823
	Private Control	762107
	<b>Total</b>	<b>862930</b>

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest

**Table No. 5.3: Forest Area Statistics, 2015-16**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Forest Area under Govt. Control</i>	<i>Area in Hectare</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
		<i>4</i>
<b>1</b>	Reserved Forest	6226
	Wildlife Sanctuary	3469.00
	Protected Forest	51679.00
	Purchased Forest	19247
	<b>Total</b>	<b>80621</b>
<b>2</b>	<i>Forest Area under Private Control</i>	
	Virgin Forest	477827
	Degraded Forest	284280
	<b>Total</b>	<b>762107</b>
<b>3</b>	<i>Total Forest Area</i>	
	Government Control	100823
	Private Control	762107
	<b>Total</b>	<b>862930</b>

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest

**Table No. 5.4: Revenue and expenditure of the Forest Department**

(in Lakhs)

Year	Revenue		Expenditure			Total
	1	2	3	4	5	Plan + Non-Plan
2004-05		355.81	660.00	1595.60		2255.60
2006-07		555.37	1335.00	1642.22		2977.22
2007-08		425.53	1780.00	1819.13		3599.13
2008-09		467.49	2173.73	2331.00		4504.73
2009-10		526.67	2721.56	2657.98		5379.54
2011-12		386.27	4019.00	4047.16		8066.16
2012-13		370.06	4385.55	4304.80		8690.35
2013-14		381.63	3570.97	4730.13		8301.10
2014-15		552.62	408.00	8789.80		9197.80
2015-16		46576128	75.00	5878.89		5953.89

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest

**Table No. 5.5: Geographical Area of Nagaland**

SN	District	Area in Hectares	% Share
1	2	3	4
1	Kohima	311400	18.79
2	Dimapur	92700	5.59
3	Phek	202600	12.22
4	Mokokchung	161500	9.74
5	Wokha	162800	9.82
6	Zunheboto	125500	7.57
7	Tuensang	422800	25.50
8	Mon	178600	10.77
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>1657900</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest



# **CLIMATE & RAINFALL**



**Table No. 6.1: Rainfall and Temperature at Kohima Centre - 2015**

SN	Month	Rainfall in mm	No. of Rainy Days	Temperature in Centigrade	
				Max Temp	Min Temp
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	January	25.0	2	21.2	3.00
2	February	18.4	4	24.0	3.2
3	March	18.4	5	29.4	7.4
4	April	200.7	24	27.6	9.0
5	May	50.3	16	28.6	9.0
6	June	224.1	21	32.4	13.2
7	July	316.4	24	30.8	14.5
8	August	374.1	26	28.1	13.8
9	September	212.2	15	28.6	11.8
10	October	74.0	7	28.1	9.8
11	November	2.1	3	26.6	5.7
12	December	5.6	2	23.3	0.7

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 6.2: Rainfall and Temperature at Kohima Centre - 2016**

SN	Month	Rainfall in mm	No. of Rainy Days	Temperature in Centigrade		
				Max Temp	Min Temp	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1	January	2.0	4	18.8	1.4	
2	February	5.6	3	25.7	3.5	
3	March	36.2	4	27.2	7.2	
4	April	97.8	14	29.6	8.0	
5	May	243.8	12	28.0	10.2	
6	June	317.2	21	27.7	16.2	
7	July	255.2	21	29.2	17.8	
8	August	256.4	16	30.0	18.0	
9	September	242.7	16	27.8	17.9	
10	October	204.2	9	27.8	12.4	
11	November	72.2	4	27.2	7.0	
12	December	14	0	24.5	7.6	

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No.6.3: District-Wise Annual Average Mean Temperature (°C)**

Year of Installation	Kohima	Mon	Peren (Jalukie)	Phek	Wokha	Kiphire	Zbto	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Longleng
2014	17.4	22.2	23.9	20.2	35.3	20.3	18.4	25.5	20.3	16.9	
2015	15.5	21.8	22.3	18.5	17.9	19.5	16.4	25.1	19.9	17.2	
2016	18.4	22.1	22.1	18.4	19.3	19.8	16.0	25.6	19.4	16.9	14.1

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 8.4: District Wise Average Annual Rainfall (in mm)**

Year Of Installation	Kohima	Mon	Peren (Jalukie)	Phek	Wokha	Kiphire	Zbto	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Longleng
2014	1383.3	1994.2	1064.6	1227.4	2051.1	518.9	68.0	668.1	1455.3	1112.1	
2015	1522.1	2141.2	1050.0	1320.6	1759.8	608.5	1015.4	689.5	1700.5	1568.4	
2016	1737.7	2542.2	2085.8	1593.0	2238.0	968.8	1070.1	1077.5	2165.7	1184.5	1585.8

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 6.4: Station-Wise Monthly Mean Temperature During 2016**

Station	Monthly Mean Temperature During 2016(°C)											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Kohima	9.4	13.5	17.2	19.1	19.6	21.8	22.6	23.4	22.1	20.8	16.8	15.1
Dimapur	17.2	21.2	25.1	27.0	27.4	29.9	29.2	30.7	29.6	28.3	23.6	15.1
Wokha	11.4	14.1	22.4	18.6	19.1	20.8	20.8	22.2	21.0	24.5	16.6	15.3
Mokokchung	11.9	15.6	17.9	20.8	21.7	23.2	22.9	23.9	23.1	22.5	16.6	13.3
Phek	10.6	14.6	18.0	20.2	20.0	22.5	22.3	23.8	22.3	20.4	12.8	13.2
Jalukie	15.8	18.8	21.0	21.3	23.6	25.8	25.5	25.5	26.5	24.3	20.6	17.1
Bhandari	16.9	19.7	15.2	20.2	23.3	24.7	25.2	27.3	25.8	25.5	21.9	19.0
Tuensang	13.8	13.2	14.5	16.5	18.0	19.6	19.2	20.1	20.0	19.9	17.1	13.6
Zunheboto	9.7	11.0	NA	18.0	17.2	20.1	20.0	19.8	19.0	17.3	13.8	10.1
Sechu	12.9	16.7	20.8	22.9	22.6	24.5	24.3	25.6	23.7	22.7	18.4	14.5
Mangkolemba	17.2	20.0	21.8	23.0	24.1	26.8	26.2	27.7	27.1	26.5	22.7	20.9
Mon	13.6	17.1	18.0	22.5	22.6	26.8	28.1	28.4	26.7	25.4	20.3	15.8
Longleng	NA	NA	NA	16.4	18.3	20.1	19.8	21.7	20.2	20.1	17.0	15.6
Shamator	9.1	12.1	14.9	16.8	17.2	18.9	19.1	20.5	19.9	19.0	14.0	12.2
Kiphiri	12.1	15.1	17.8	20.4	20.4	24.3	23.7	25.6	24.4	22.2	15.8	12.9
Tseminyu	13.4	15.7	19.5	20.9	21.5	23.7	23.2	25.1	23.8	22.9	18.9	16.3
Meluri	14.1	17.7	20.0	18.8	25.1	23.1	23.1	24.2	23.1	21.8	17.4	14.2

**Table No. 6.5: District-Wise Annual Average Mean Temperature (°C)**

Year of Installation	Kohima	Mon	Peren	Phek	Wokha	Kiphire	Zunheboto	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Longleng
1988	14.7										
1989	13.7										
1990	13.8										
1991	14.2										
1992	13.9										
1993	13.9	21.6									
1994	13.6	21.5									
1995	13.0	21.1	23.1		21.6						
1996	13.1	20.7	23.1	19.7	21.4						
1997	12.9	20.7	23.0	19.1	17.2						
1998	14.6	21.0	24.2	18.9	18.4	22.2					
1999	14.9	20.9	26.3	19.3	18.7	21.8					
2000	13.9	20.9	Na	18.2	18.1	21.9					
2001	14.2	21.5	26.6	18.3	18.9	22.1	17.0				
2002	14.1	21.1	24.3	18.2	19.1	21.5	16.4				
2003	14.1	21.0	24.6	18.0	19.4	20.5	14.6				

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

Year of Installation	Kohima	Mon	Peren	Phek	Wokha	Kiphire	Zunheboto	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Longleng
2004	14.1	20.8	24.2	17.7	19.4	20.2	14.0	21.9	20.1		
2005	13.9	20.5	24.4	17.9	19.0	20.5	13.0	23.7	18.0		
2006	13.7	21.2	25.8	17.9	20.5	21.8	17.1	23.3	18.8	17.8	
2007	13.0	19.9	24.7	17.3	19.8	20.1	17.0	23.6	19.7	17.5	
2008	12.9	19.2	24.3	17.4	20.1	20.1	16.7	25.4	20.5	17.6	
2009	13.3	20.0	25.2	20.6	20.9	20.4	17.6	25.8	21.0	18.6	
2010	12.9	19.4	24.1	21.0	20.0	21.2	17.4	25.9	21.1	18.1	
2011	11.8	19.7	24.0	20.5	19.5	20.1	16.1	25.3	21.2	17.9	
2012	11.7	20.5	23.8	20.7	18.4	19.4	17.2	24.8	19.9	17.8	
2013	17.6	21.5	24.1	20.1	18.4	20.6	16.0	24.9	20.1	19.2	
2014	17.4	22.2	23.9	20.2	35.3	20.3	18.4	25.5	20.3	16.9	
2015	15.5	21.8	22.3	18.5	17.9	19.5	16.4	25.1	19.9	17.2	
2016	18.4	22.1	22.1	18.4	19.3	19.8	16.0	25.6	19.4	16.9	14.1

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 6.6: District Wise Average Annual Rainfall upto 2016(in mm)**

Year of installation	Kohima	Mon	Peren	Phek	Wokha	Kiphire	Zunheboto	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Longleng
1981	1493.3										
1982	1643.9										
1983	1714.3										
1984	1631.6										
1985	1069.6										
1986	1513.8										
1987	1504.0										
1988	1632.7										
1989	1729.7										
1990	2114.6										
1991	2291.9										
1992	2466.9										
1993	2666.1	1760.8									
1994	1950.0	1857.4									
1995	1768.0	2408.9	1577.5								
1996	1571.9	2112.1	1080.4	672.5							
1997	1242.2	1542.7	1355.2	743.0	2409.7						
1998	1384.2	1671.2	1336.4	1393.0	2093.6	1136.6					

Year of Installation	Kohima	Mon	Peren	Phek	Wokha	Kiphire	Zunheboto	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Longleng
1999	1778.0	2102.0	1833.5	1714.9	2411.6	1227.5					
2000	1958.2	1909.2	Na	1625.3	1648.7	1070.3					
2001	1730.6	1576.0	1339.8	1380.8	2065.3	881.6	1502.7				
2002	1577.3	1811.0	1634.6	1529.4	1489.0	1002.9	2155.2				
2003	1736.1	2070.0	1496.5	1560.5	2055.7	971.9	2343.6				
2004	1871.8	1854.5	1137.3	1836.8	2174.4	825.6	961.2	1305.5			
2005	1599.3	1748.7	1273.7	1503.4	1756.4	621.8	2530.1	1039.3	1682.9		
2006	1338.4	1878.1	1144.8	1198.8	1611.3	592.2	1393.1	1160.9	1732.3	1203.6	
2007	2003.7	2358.7	1748.0	1728.0	2818.9	1117.2	1293.2	1476.4	1788.4	1458.5	
2008	1999.1	1516.8	1393.4	1371.6	2387.7	893.0	1133.1	1138.8	2518.3	1323.1	
2009	1436.4	1265.9	861.6	1050.4	1960.2	823.6	1108.7	623.6	2267.5	1088.9	
2010	2675.1	2141.1	1592.2	1792.5	2550.4	961.1	1662.9	863.4	2675.1	1721.7	
2011	1735.8	1627.0	1542.4	1465.8	2608.4	843.1	1435.0	981.3	2586.9	1241.7	
2012	1370.7	1988.1	1513.3	1421.3	2337.1	813.8	1570.6	677.3	2133.5	1432.4	
2013	1749.1	1705.5	1622.4	1695.2	2315.7	749.0	1428.9	796.3	2115.9	1320.1	
2014	1383.3	1994.2	1064.6	1227.4	2051.1	518.9	68.0	668.1	1455.3	1112.1	
2015	1522.1	2141.2	1050.0	1320.6	1759.8	608.5	1015.4	689.5	1700.5	1568.4	
2016	1737.7	2542.2	2085.8	1593.0	2238.0	968.8	1070.1	1077.5	2165.7	1184.5	1585.8

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No.6.7: Annual Rainfall of Kohima During 1981 to 2016 (35 Years)**

Year	Annual Rainfall in mm	Year	Annual Rainfall in mm	Year	Annual Rainfall in mm
1981	1394.8	1993	2579.1	2005	1599.3
1982	1597.2	1994	1996.0	2006	1338.4
1983	1714.2	1995	1695.5	2007	2003.7
1984	1621.6	1996	1572.2	2008	1999.1
1985	987.1	1997	1242.2	2009	1436.4
1986	1537.2	1998	1384.2	2010	2675.1
1987	1474.7	1999	1778.0	2011	1735.8
1988	1542.5	2000	1958.2	2012	1370.7
1989	1654.7	2001	1730.6	2013	1749.1
1990	2114.6	2002	1577.3	2014	1383.3
1991	2288.1	2003	1736.1	2015	1521.3
1992	2258.6	2004	1871.8	2016	1753.3

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation



# **VETERINARY & ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**



**Table No. 7.1: Number of livestock and Poultry as per 2012 19<sup>th</sup> Livestock Census**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>CATTLE (CROSSBREED)</b>												
<i>A. Males</i>												
Upto 1.5 yr	1718	4665	276	1079	1414	1886	1468	2133	594	443	2104	17780
Over 1.5 yrs	1257	8403	651	611	2902	2543	2324	5714	1423	395	2103	28326
<b>Total</b>	<b>2975</b>	<b>13068</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>4316</b>	<b>4429</b>	<b>3792</b>	<b>7847</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>4207</b>	<b>46106</b>
<i>B. Females</i>												
Under 1 yr	1801	3848	309	991	1217	2239	1578	2203	414	516	1423	16539
1 to 2.5 Yrs	1568	2982	265	901	1124	1120	1404	2189	566	560	1419	14098
Over 2.5 yrs	5567	14188	817	2890	3774	5284	4711	7810	1834	1533	3801	52209
<b>Total</b>	<b>8936</b>	<b>21018</b>	<b>1391</b>	<b>4782</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>8643</b>	<b>7693</b>	<b>12202</b>	<b>2814</b>	<b>2609</b>	<b>6643</b>	<b>82846</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>11911</b>	<b>34086</b>	<b>2318</b>	<b>6472</b>	<b>10431</b>	<b>13072</b>	<b>11485</b>	<b>20049</b>	<b>4831</b>	<b>3447</b>	<b>10850</b>	<b>128952</b>

**Table No.7.2: Number of livestock and Poultry as per 2012 19<sup>th</sup> Livestock Census**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>CATTLE (INDIGENOUS)</b>												
<i>A. Males</i>												
Upto 2 years	1512	2377	1004	1337	15	515	1895	1147	754	670	2453	13679
Over 2 years	1749	10048	1929	1384	45	718	4676	2014	1881	528	2907	27879
<b>Total</b>	<b>3261</b>	<b>12425</b>	<b>2933</b>	<b>2721</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1233</b>	<b>6571</b>	<b>3161</b>	<b>2635</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>5360</b>	<b>41558</b>
<i>B. Females</i>												
under 1 yr	1392	2306	1513	1134	19	479	1755	887	634	928	1929	12976
1 to 3 Yrs	1397	2036	2111	1238	13	479	1697	1146	708	1037	2056	13918
Over 3 yrs	4253	6670	3184	3687	46	1273	5784	2730	1974	2646	5323	37570
<b>Total</b>	<b>7042</b>	<b>11012</b>	<b>6808</b>	<b>6059</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2231</b>	<b>9236</b>	<b>4763</b>	<b>3316</b>	<b>4611</b>	<b>9308</b>	<b>64464</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>10303</b>	<b>23437</b>	<b>9741</b>	<b>8780</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>3464</b>	<b>15807</b>	<b>7924</b>	<b>5951</b>	<b>5809</b>	<b>14668</b>	<b>106022</b>
<b>Total (Cr.+In.)</b>	<b>22214</b>	<b>57523</b>	<b>12059</b>	<b>15252</b>	<b>10569</b>	<b>16536</b>	<b>27292</b>	<b>27973</b>	<b>10782</b>	<b>9256</b>	<b>25518</b>	<b>234974</b>

Cr = Crossbreed, In. = Indigenous

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary

**Table No. 7.3: Number of livestock and Poultry as per 2012 19<sup>th</sup> livestock census**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>BUFFALO</b>												
<i>A. Males</i>												
Upto 2 yr	550	1417	773	357	45	66	1	134	0	0	1093	4436
Over 2 yrs	385	5294	1866	1079	221	96	7	571	0	22	1686	11227
<b>Total</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>2639</b>	<b>1436</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2779</b>	<b>15663</b>
<i>B. Females</i>												
Under 1 yr	272	1205	969	553	6	73	1	240	0	4	941	4264
1 to 3 Yrs	174	1018	798	306	21	29	2	52	0	2	981	3383
Over 3 yrs	466	3095	1969	1080	18	168	3	275	0	12	2234	9320
<b>Total</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>5318</b>	<b>3736</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4156</b>	<b>16967</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>12029</b>	<b>6375</b>	<b>3393</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6935</b>	<b>32648</b>

**Table No.7.4: Number of livestock and Poultry as per 2012 19<sup>th</sup> livestock census**

Species/Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total	
<b>MITHUN</b>													
<i>A. Males</i>													
Under 3 yrs	648	103	538	1220	0	307	1885	1613	756	110	870	8050	
3 yrs & above	715	110	721	1478	0	60	2085	1619	1093	130	892	8903	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>2698</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>3970</b>	<b>3232</b>	<b>1849</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>16953</b>	
<i>B. Females</i>													
Under 3 yr	672	113	537	1300	0	102	1588	1584	914	111	913	7834	
3 yrs & above	791	109	829	1734	0	61	1760	2152	1484	193	971	10084	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1463</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1366</b>	<b>3034</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>3348</b>	<b>3736</b>	<b>2398</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>1884</b>	<b>17918</b>	
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>2826</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>2625</b>	<b>5732</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>7318</b>	<b>7355</b>	<b>4247</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>3646</b>	<b>35258</b>	

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary &amp; Veterinary

**Table No. 7.5: Number of livestock and Poultry as per 2012 19<sup>th</sup> livestock census**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mkg	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>PIG (CROSSBREED)</b>												
<i>A. Males</i>												
Under 6 months	11693	16987	3152	9545	12597	10427	11926	9209	6970	2072	6750	101328
6 months & above	13380	17990	4401	12012	11385	6362	10974	8875	6564	2192	7255	101390
<b>Total</b>	<b>25073</b>	<b>34977</b>	<b>7553</b>	<b>21557</b>	<b>23982</b>	<b>16789</b>	<b>22900</b>	<b>18084</b>	<b>13534</b>	<b>4264</b>	<b>14005</b>	<b>202718</b>
<i>B. Females</i>												
Under 6 months	11821	11841	2033	8126	12391	9866	10069	7748	6032	1867	7073	88867
6 months & above	13266	11871	2809	8522	14547	8005	6662	7764	6332	1861	7495	89134
<b>Total</b>	<b>25087</b>	<b>23712</b>	<b>4842</b>	<b>16648</b>	<b>26938</b>	<b>17871</b>	<b>16731</b>	<b>15512</b>	<b>12364</b>	<b>3728</b>	<b>14568</b>	<b>178001</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>50160</b>	<b>58689</b>	<b>12395</b>	<b>38205</b>	<b>50920</b>	<b>34660</b>	<b>39631</b>	<b>33596</b>	<b>25898</b>	<b>7992</b>	<b>28573</b>	<b>380719</b>

**Table No. 7.6: Number of livestock and Poultry as per 2012 19<sup>th</sup> livestock census**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mkg	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>PIG (INDIGENOUS)</b>												
<i>A. Males</i>												
Under 6 months	1341	2254	1220	2047	0	5169	5816	5974	4777	807	4841	34246
6 months & above	857	3560	1284	1701	0	3511	6157	6008	4914	730	4708	33430
<b>Total</b>	<b>2198</b>	<b>5814</b>	<b>2504</b>	<b>3748</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8680</b>	<b>11973</b>	<b>11982</b>	<b>9691</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>9549</b>	<b>67676</b>
<i>B. Females</i>												
Under 6 months	841	2132	681	1893	0	2809	3997	6039	3969	684	4486	27531
6 months & above	792	2926	652	1469	0	2443	4090	5950	4278	678	4547	27825
<b>Total</b>	<b>1633</b>	<b>5058</b>	<b>1333</b>	<b>3362</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5252</b>	<b>8087</b>	<b>11989</b>	<b>8247</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>9033</b>	<b>55356</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>3768</b>	<b>10872</b>	<b>3837</b>	<b>7110</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13932</b>	<b>20060</b>	<b>23971</b>	<b>17938</b>	<b>2899</b>	<b>18582</b>	<b>122969</b>
<b>Total (Cr.+In.)</b>	<b>53928</b>	<b>69561</b>	<b>16232</b>	<b>45315</b>	<b>50920</b>	<b>48592</b>	<b>59691</b>	<b>57567</b>	<b>43636</b>	<b>10891</b>	<b>47155</b>	<b>503688</b>

Cr. = Crossbreed, In. = Indigenous

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary

**Table No. 7.7: Number of livestock and poultry as per 2012 19<sup>th</sup> livestock census**

SN	District	Cattle	Buffalo	Mithun	Pig	Sheep	Goat	Rabbit	Horse	Dogs	Fowl	Duck
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	22214	1847	2826	53928	137	8598	9650	26	10753	189569	8516
2	Dimapur	57523	12029	435	69561	63	33118	9948	466	26931	325887	47114
3	Peren	12059	6375	2625	16232	114	6412	491	1	5169	104302	13499
4	Phek	15252	3393	5732	45315	3	6529	6453	0	9016	296496	9159
5	Mokokchung	10569	311	0	50920	0	4657	393	0	7839	159235	293
6	Wokha	16536	432	530	48592	224	5399	3930	0	7979	238285	14051
7	Zunheboto	27292	14	7318	59691	0	9678	917	0	14305	205112	5476
8	Tuensang	27973	1272	7355	57567	0	7440	1427	0	10380	191635	3001
9	Kiphire	10782	0	4247	43836	0	6929	1448	0	6138	121022	8775
10	Longleng	9256	40	544	10891	0	1442	1279	0	4741	36157	5364
11	Mon	25518	6935	3646	47155	3274	9148	8291	0	9770	127785	10713
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>234974</b>	<b>32648</b>	<b>35258</b>	<b>503688</b>	<b>3815</b>	<b>99350</b>	<b>44227</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>113021</b>	<b>1995485</b>	<b>125961</b>

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary

**Table No. 7.8: Number of Veterinary farms, Hospitals, Dispensaries etc 2015-16**

SN	Farm/ Dispensary/ Centre etc	Kohima	Mkg	Tsg	Wokha	Znbt	Phek	Mon	Dmp	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	State Poultry Farm/ HU/CRC	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	8
2	Poultry Upgrading Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Feed Manufacturing Centre	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
4	State Cattle Breeding Farm	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
5	Surti Buffalo Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
6	Dairy Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
7	Rural Dairy Project	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5
8	State Pig Breeding Farm	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	9
9	Piggery Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

10	Sheep Rearing Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
11	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	6
12	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13	Regional A.I Centres	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14	Veterinary Health Centre	22	6	5	15	22	13	9	14	11	3	3	123											
15	Feed & Fodder Production	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3											3
16	Veterinary Dispensary	6	3	5	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	30												
17	Regional Cross-Bred Breeding Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-											1
18	Dev. of Indigenous Cattle Breeding Farm( Red Sindhi)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-											1
19	Dev. of Indigenous Buffalo(Surti)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-											1
20	Centralised Semen Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-											1

SN	Farm/ Dispensary/ Centre etc	Kohima	Mkg	Tsg	Wokha	Znbt	Phek	Mon	Dmp	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	Quarantine Checkpoint	3	4	1	1	-	4	2	7	-	1	-	23
22	Organised Slaughter House	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23	Disease Investigation Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
24	V.F.A Training Institute	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
25	Veterinary Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
26	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub- Institution	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
27	Frozen Semen Cum- Bull Station	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28	Regional Rabbit Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
29	Pony Farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
30	Goat Rearing Farm	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2

31	Duck Breeding Farm	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
32	Quails Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
33	Regional Crossbreed Cattle Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
34	Meat Inspection Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
35	Feed Analytical Laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary





**Table No. 7.10: Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries 2015-16**

SN	District	Number of Hospitals & Dispensaries	Number of Livestock Treated	Number of Poultry Treated	Livestock Castrated	Artificial Insemination Done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	6	58656	2111	619	263	6806
2	Dimapur	2	5519	992	508	978	161
3	Peren	2	485	3085	896		1270
4	Phek	4	1928	2268	6		600
5	Mokokchung	2	3020	4566	504	79	1655
6	Wokha	4	3608	2044	213		214
7	Zunheboto	3	3016	4300	202		3805
8	Tuensang	6	1393	434			274
9	Kiphire	2	1553	1187	168		
10	Longleng	2	976	301	28		
11	Mon	2	3243	4199	101		1520
	<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>83397</b>	<b>25487</b>	<b>3245</b>	<b>1320</b>	<b>16305</b>

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary &amp; Veterinary

**Table No. 7.11: Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries 2016-17**

SN	District	Number of Hospitals & Dispensaries	Number of Livestock Treated	Number of Poultry Treated	Livestock Castrated	Artificial Insemination Done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	7	8548	1106		5963	13244
2	Dimapur	4	15361	3953		8475	29588
3	Peren	6	2204	3845		2732	3077
4	Phek	4	5374	5967		2287	20785
5	Mokokchung	3	12492	18741		4094	3822
6	Wokha	4	2887	1533		1993	4000
7	Zunheboto	4	9731	2751		1874	16886
8	Tuensang	4	3383	-		1476	3148
9	Kiphire	2	1390	1388		435	480
10	Longleng	1	1173	549		237	1759
11	Mon	2	5588	4887		984	2300
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>68131</b>	<b>44720</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>30550</b>	<b>99089</b>

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary

**Table No.7.12: Number of Animals Slaughtered in Nagaland**

SN	Species	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
1	Cattle	15363	92041	77092
2	Buffalo	5833	31841	85642
3	Mithun	N/R	N/R	N/R
4	Sheep & Goat	40350	50675	42555.23
5	Pig	755876	194493	213222
6	Dog	N/R	N/R	N/R
7	Rabbit	N/R	N/R	N/R
8	Others	97580	N/R	702008.33
	<b>Total</b>	<b>915002</b>	<b>369050</b>	<b>1120519.56</b>

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary

**Table No. 7.13: Milk and Egg Production**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Milk ( '000 M.T)</i>	<i>Egg (In Lakh)</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	2013-14	78.35	758.00
2	2014-15	75.92	352.75
3	2015-16	77.69	454.42
4	2016-17	77.83	396.74

*Source: Directorate Of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary*

**Table No. 7.14: Meat Production ('000 m.t)**

SN	Species	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
1	Cattle	3.63	11.50	9.51
2	Buffalo	0.99	5.44	2.99
3	Mithun	N/R	N/R	N/A
4	Sheep & Goat	0.80	0.76	0.66
5	Pig	60.45	15.55	16.99
6	Dog	0.11	N/R	0.62
7	Rabbit	0.02	N/R	30.41
	<b>Total</b>	<b>66.00</b>	<b>33.25</b>	<b>61.18</b>

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary

**Table No. 7.15: Veterinary Health Institutions 2016-17**

*(in number)*

SN	District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Veterinary Health Centre	Quarantine Checkpost
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	1	6	21	3
2	Dimapur	1	3	9	4
3	Peren	1	5	9	1
4	Wokha	1	3	17	1
5	Zunheboto	1	2	24	-
6	Mokokchung	1	3	14	4
7	Tuensang	1	3	7	2
8	Phek	1	3	13	7
9	Mon	1	1	12	-
10	Kiphire	1	1	2	1
11	Longleng	1	-	2	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>23</b>

*N.B All Stockman Centre & Veterinary Outpost are converted into Veterinary Health Centre.  
Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary*



# **FISHERIES**



**Table No. 8.1: District-Wise Achievement of Fisheries Department 2015-16**

SN	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Mon	Wokha	Phek	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	New Fishery Ponds Developed	ha.	30.00	85.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	20.00	18.00	16.00	15.00	15.00	14.00	283.00
2	No. of Beneficiaries (New Pond)	Nos	25	70	20	25	32	30	25	25	26	30	30	338
3	Fish Seed Supplied	Lakhs	5.50	11.80	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	66.80
4	No. of Beneficiaries (Fish Seed)	Nos	138	295	138	301	154	171	165	154	149	121	176	1962
5	Production of Fish (Culture & Capture)	M.T	300	4275	553	349	345	186	954	390	432	260	176	8220
6	Total Water Area (Pond & Tanks) in cumulative	ha.	153.00	1494.00	253.00	131.00	171.00	80.00	291.00	214.00	208.00	141.00	82.00	3218.00
7	Total number of Ponds & Tanks in cumulative	Nos	1330	6625	1628	927	1385	678	1715	1349	1517	741	782	18677

Source: Directorate of Fisheries

**Table No. 8.2: District-Wise Achievement of Fisheries Department 2016-17**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Kohima</i>	<i>Dimapur</i>	<i>Mokokchung</i>	<i>Tuensang</i>	<i>Zunheboto</i>	<i>Mon</i>	<i>Wokha</i>	<i>Phek</i>	<i>Peren</i>	<i>Kiphire</i>	<i>Longleng</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	New Fishery Ponds Developed	ha.	11.50	13.50	9.80	4.50	2.50	6.00	6.98	5.30	12.98	4.60	1.84	79.50
2	No. of Beneficiaries (New Pond)	Nos	33.00	28.00	17.00	17.00	7.00	12.00	21.00	17.00	25.00	16.00	6.00	199.00
3	Fish Seed Supplied	Lakhs	8.00	13.00	8.50	6.00	6.20	5.50	11.00	7.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	82.40
4	No. of Beneficiaries (Fish Seed)	Nos	400.00	525.00	430.00	301.00	320.00	170.50	470.00	352.00	148.50	125.00	176.00	3418.00
5	Production of Fish (Culture & Capture)	M.T	320.00	4370.00	560.00	402.00	380.00	233.00	1028.00	399.00	447.00	270.00	196.00	8605.00
6	Total Water Area (Pond & Tanks) in cumulative	ha.	164.50	1507.50	262.80	135.50	173.50	86.00	297.98	219.80	220.98	145.60	83.84	3298.00
7	Total number of Ponds & Tanks in cumulative	Nos	1360.00	6650.00	1643.00	942.00	1390.00	688.00	1732.00	1362.00	1538.00	750.00	785.00	18840.00

Source: Directorate of Fisheries

**Table No. 8.3: Statistic on Fish Production (By Species)**

SN	Species	Production (in Metric Tonnes)				
		Capture	Culture	Total		
1	2	3	4	5		
<b>2015-16</b>						
1	Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mirgal)	191.6	3764.00	3955.6		
2	Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	77.2	3880.00	3957.2		
3	Minor Carps	56.7	0.00	56.7		
4	Murrels	8.10	6.76	14.86		
5	Catfishes	18.4	63.74	82.14		
6	Minnows, Trash fishes and others	14.9	138.6	153.5		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>366.9</b>	<b>7853.10</b>	<b>8220.00</b>		
<b>2016-17</b>						
1	Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mirgal)	192.20	3983.00	4175.20		
2	Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	77.41	4040.00	4117.41		
3	Minor Carps	57.80	0.00	57.80		
4	Murrels	8.36	6.78	15.14		
5	Catfishes	19.30	64.56	83.86		
6	Minnows, Trash fishes and others	15.69	139.9	155.59		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>370.76</b>	<b>8234.24</b>	<b>8605.00</b>		

Source: Directorate of Fisheries

**Table No. 8.4: Statistics on other Aquatic Animals Production**

SN	Species	Production (in Metric Tonnes)		
		Capture	Culture	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2015-16				
1	Freshwater Prawn ( <i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i> )		6.18	6.18
2	Freshwater Prawn (Local)	4.97	-	4.97
3	Crab	6.99	-	6.99
4	Snail	13.42	-	13.42
5	Rana Spp.(Frogs)	15.59	-	15.59
6	Turtle	0.39	-	0.39
7	Aquatic Insects & Others	2.5	-	2.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>43.86</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>50.04</b>

Source: Directorate of Fisheries

**Table No.8.5: Statistics on other Aquatic Animals Production**

SN	Species	Production (in Metric Tonnes)			Total
		Capture	Culture		
1	2	3	4	5	
2016-17					
1	Freshwater Prawn (Macrobrachium rosenbergii)		6.23		6.23
2	Freshwater Prawn (Local)	4.98	-		4.98
3	Crab	7.01	-		7.01
4	Snail	13.43	-		13.43
5	Rana Spp.(Frogs)	15.61	-		15.61
6	Turtle	0.39	-		0.39
7	Aquatic Insects & Others	2.51	-		2.51
<b>Total</b>		<b>43.93</b>	<b>6.23</b>		<b>50.16</b>

Source: Directorate of Fisheries



# **BANKING**



**Table No. 9.1: Bank Wise Business and Credit Deposit Ratio of Nagaland**

(Rupees in Lakh)

SN	District	Deposits			Advance			CD Ratio	
		As on 31.3.2016	As on 31.3.2017	As on 31.3.2016	As on 31.3.2016	As on 31.3.2017	As on 31.3.2016	As on 31.3.2017	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	Kohima	307768.82	348923.93	63645.30	70878.09	20.68	20.31		
2	Dimapur	395050.85	483602.95	138823.41	173141.99	35.14	35.80		
3	Longleng	2859.66	4226.94	2090.56	2229.65	81.01	43.72		
4	Mon	15008.64	19762.03	8498.31	9280.15	56.62	46.96		
5	Kiphire	4044.07	6136.19	3732.08	4048.38	92.29	65.98		
6	Mokokchung	34971.14	44755.99	32314.11	37262.93	92.40	83.26		
7	Wokha	14569.65	18323.87	12021.72	13288.71	82.51	72.52		
8	Zunheboto	13416.97	19691.45	13254.55	13049.10	98.79	66.27		
9	Phek	9167.44	13153.54	7713.50	9572.59	84.14	72.78		
10	Tuensang	12502.06	16585.56	9859.15	10935.05	78.86	65.93		
11	Peren	6642.65	8657.09	7008.45	7631.52	105.51	88.15		
	<b>Total</b>								

Source: Lead Bank, Kohima



**Table No. 9.3: Number of Banks, 2016**

Bank	Kohima	Dimapur	Phhek	Mokok-chung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Mon	Kiphire	Peren	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Punjab & Sind Bank	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
State Bank of India	12	13	5	8	5	6	7	4	2	3	1	66
South Indian Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Syndicate Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
United Bank of India	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
United Commercial Bank	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Union Bank of India	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vijay Bank	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
Yes Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nagaland Rural Bank	3	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
Nagaland State Co-operative Bank	4	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>170</b>

Source: Rural Bank, Kohima



**Table No. 9.5: Number of Banks, 2017**

Bank	Kohima	Dimapur	Phek	Mokok- chung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Mon	Kiphire	Peren	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
State Bank of India	12	14	5	8	5	6	7	4	2	3	1	67
South Indian Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Syndicate Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
United Bank of India	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
United Commercial Bank	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Union Bank of India	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vijaya Bank	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
Yes Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nagaland Rural Bank	3	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
Nagaland State Co-operative Bank	4	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>175</b>

Source: Rural Bank, Kohima



**CO-OPERATIVE**



**Table No. 10.1: Number of Registered Working Co-Operative Societies, 2016**

SN	Name of Societies	Khm	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Wokha	Zhto	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Mangkolemba	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. State Level Societies</b>														
1	Nagaland State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	MARCOFED Ltd.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Nagaland State Co-operative Union	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Nagaland Apex Weavers Federation	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Nagaland State Piggery Federation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Nagaland State Dairy Federation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>B. District Level</b>														
1	Kohima District Milk Union	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Dimapur District Milk Union	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Mokokchung District Milk Union	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**C. Primary Level Co-Op Societies**

1	LAMPS Ltd.	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
2	Mini Lamps Ltd.	2	5	4	5	2	5	2	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
3	Consumers Co-operative Society Ltd.	22	21	21	36	24	12	12	10	5	6	2	1	1	172			
4	Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	14	24	16	-	7	4	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	72			
5	MPCS Ltd.	814	933	314	253	439	361	221	125	80	138	29	106	3813				
6	Marketing Co-operative Society	6	20	19	12	5	8	13	2	4	2	1	2	94				
7	Weaving Handlooms Co-operative Society	106	137	29	38	46	57	26	35	19	18	6	10	527				
8	Dairy Co-operative Society	31	57	9	7	6	18	22	19	10	1	-	2	182				
9	Industrial Co-operative Society	18	13	5	1	1	5	9	1	-	-	-	1	54				
10	Farming Co-operative Society	78	120	69	81	31	60	28	34	25	19	23	11	579				
11	Fishing Co-operative Society	26	77	18	99	48	31	37	33	11	19	7	18	424				
12	Institution Co-operative Society	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7				
13	Transport Co-operative Society	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10				

<i>SN</i>	<i>Name of Societies</i>	<i>Khm</i>	<i>Dmp</i>	<i>Mkg</i>	<i>Tsg</i>	<i>Wokha</i>	<i>Zbto</i>	<i>Phek</i>	<i>Mon</i>	<i>Peren</i>	<i>Kiphire</i>	<i>Longleng</i>	<i>Mangkolemba</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14	Petrol Pump Co-operative Society	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15	Thrift & Credit Co-operative Society	23	11	3	2	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	48
16	Labour Co-operative Society.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
17	Mithun Rearing Co-operative Society	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
18	Trading Co-operative Society	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Bee Keeping Co-operative Society	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20	Poultry Co-operative Society	14	29	9	2	2	8	7	6	2	4	1	-	84
21	Housing Co-operative Society	7	14	1	9	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	38
22	Piggery Co-operative Society	71	106	41	40	20	50	21	33	6	4	7	5	404
23	Goatery Co-operative Society	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
24	Horti Allied Co-operative Society	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	6

25	Sericulture Co-operative Society	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26	Pharmaceutical Co-operative Society	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
27	Bakery Co-operative Society.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28	Dry Cleaner Co-operative Society	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
29	Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Society	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
30	Printing & Stationery Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
31	Milk Product Co-operative Society	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
32	Canteen Co-operative Society	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
33	Agri Allied Farming Co-operative Society	64	232	115	18	19	117	82	29	47	30	19	25	797					
34	Tea Growers Co-operative Society	2	2	25	-	1	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	40					
35	Urban Bank Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					
36	Fruits Processing Co-operative Society	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5					

SN	Name of Societies	Khm	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Wokha	Zbito	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Mangkolemba	Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2													
37	Livestock Co-operative Society	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
38	Fruits & Vegetables Co-operative Society	2	9	3	6	6	2	3	-	2	-	3	-	30
39	Forestry Co-operative Society	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	8
40	Agro Based Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
41	Handicraft Co-operative Society	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	6
42	Horti Co-operative Society	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
43	Paddy Co-operative Society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
44	VDB Co-operative Society	1	23	-	4	-	50	1	1	6	8	4	-	98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
45	Agri Farming Co-operative Society	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
46	Cattle Farming Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Kohima District W/Artisans Co-operative Society	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

48	Handloom & Handicraft Co-operative Society	3	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	10	
49	Cold Storage Co-operative Society	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	
50	Carpentry Co-operative Society.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
51	Medicinal Plantation Co-op Society	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
52	Rabbit Rearing Co-operative Society	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
53	Education&Training Co-op Society	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
<b>Total</b>		<b>1331</b>	<b>1863</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>7614</b>

**Table No.10.2: Number of Registered Working Co-Operative Societies, 2017**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Name of Societies</i>	<i>Khm</i>	<i>Dmp</i>	<i>Mkg</i>	<i>Tsg</i>	<i>Wokha</i>	<i>Zbto</i>	<i>Phok</i>	<i>Mon</i>	<i>Peren</i>	<i>Kiphire</i>	<i>Longleng</i>	<i>Mangkolemba</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. State Level Societies</b>														
1	Nagaland State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	MARCOFED Ltd.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Nagaland State Co-operative Union	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Nagaland Apex Weavers Federation	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Nagaland State Piggery Federation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Nagaland State Dairy Federation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>B. District Level</b>														
1	Kohima District Milk Union	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Dimapur District Milk Union	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Mokokchung District Milk Union	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**C. Primary Level Co-op Societies**

1	LAMPS Ltd.	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
2	Mini Lamps Ltd.	2	5	4	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	27
3	Consumers Co-operative Society Ltd.	27	21	21	37	24	14	14	14	12	6	6	6	3	1	186		
4	Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	14	24	16	-	7	4	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	72		
5	MPCS Ltd.	814	933	314	253	439	361	221	125	80	138	29	106	3813				
6	Marketing Co-operative Society	7	23	19	14	5	8	14	2	4	3	2	2	103				
7	Weaving Handlooms Co-operative Society	107	137	29	38	46	57	26	35	19	18	6	10	528				
8	Dairy Co-operative Society	32	59	9	13	6	19	23	19	12	1	-	2	195				
9	Industrial Co-operative Society	24	17	6	5	1	9	10	3	1	3	1	1	81				
10	Farming Co-operative Society	86	123	73	97	31	63	42	41	28	20	20	12	636				
11	Fishing Co-operative Society	27	82	19	111	48	32	38	35	12	20	10	19	453				
12	Institution Co-operative Society	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7				
13	Transport Co-operative Society	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10				
14	Petrol Pump Co-operative Society	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				

SN	Name of Societies	Khm	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Wokha	Zbto	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Mangkolemba	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	Thrift & Credit Co-operative Society.	27	13	3	5	-	-	9	-	1	1	1	1	61
16	Labour Co-operative Society.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
17	Mithun Rearing Co-operative Society	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
18	Trading Co-operative Society.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Bee Keeping Co-operative Society.	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
20	Poultry Co-operative Society.	14	1	9	10	2	8	9	7	2	5	3	-	70
21	Housing Co-operative Society.	7	14	1	9	-	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	39
22	Piggery Co-operative Society.	85	114	43	53	21	53	28	33	8	9	10	5	462
23	Goatery Co-operative Society.	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
24	Horti Allied Co-operative Society.	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
25	Sericulture Co-operative Society.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26	Pharmaceutical Co-operative Society	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
27	Bakery Co-operative Society.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28	Dry Cleaner Co-operative Society.	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

29	Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Society	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
30	Printing & Stationery Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
31	Milk Product Co-operative Society	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
32	Canteen Co-operative Society	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
33	Agri Allied Farming Co-operative Society	70	239	133	33	20	123	88	29	49	31	22	26	863	-	-	-	
34	Tea Growers Co-operative Society	2	3	26	3	1	3	6	2	2	-	1	-	47	-	-	-	
35	Urban Bank Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
36	Fruits Processing Co-operative Society	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	
37	Livestock Co-operative Society	1	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	
38	Fruits & Vegetables Co-operative Society	5	9	4	8	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	4	41	-	-	-	
39	Forestry Co-operative Society	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	
40	Agro Based Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
41	Handicraft Co-operative Society	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	

SN	Name of Societies	Khm	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Wokha	Zbto	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Mangkolemba	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
42	Horti Co-operative Society	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
43	Paddy Co-operative Society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
44	VDB Co-operative Society	1	30	1	13	-	59	1	2	6	11	8	-	132
45	Agri Farming Co-operative Society	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	5
46	Cattle Farming Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Kohima District W/Artisans Co-operative Society	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
48	Hamdloom & Handicraft Co-operative Society	3	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	10
49	Cold Storage Co-operative Society	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
50	Carpentry Co-operative Society.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Medicinal Plantation Co-op. Society	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
52	Rabbit Rearing Co-operative Society	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
53	Education & Training Co-op. Society	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>1382</b>	<b>1878</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>7949</b>

Source: Registrar of Cooperative Societies

**Table No.10.3: Financial Assistance Assisted to Co-Operative Societies in the Year 2015-16**

SN	Type of Scheme	Kma	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Wokha	Zbto	Phek	Mon	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Mangkolemba	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	MPCS	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
2	Piggery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
3	Consumer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
4	Weavers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
5	Farming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
6	Fishery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
7	Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
8	Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
9	Poultry	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
10	Agri-Allied	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11	Thrif&Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>

Source: Registrar of Cooperative Societies

**Table No. 10.4: Financial assisted to co-operative societies in the year 2016-17**

SN	Type of Scheme	Kma	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Wokha	Zbto	Phek	Mon	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Mangkolemba	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	MPCS Ltd.	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
2	Thrift & Credit	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Agri & Allied	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Weaving & Industrial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
5	Fishery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0
6	Handloom & Handicraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>

Source: Registrar of Cooperative Societies



# **ELECTRICITY**



**Table No. 11.1: Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity**

Particulars	Unit	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	4	5
<b>Installed Capacity</b>			
Diesel	KW	0.50	0.50
Hydro	KW	27.5	26.74
Bio Mass Gasifier	KW	NIL	NIL
<b>Total</b>	<b>KW</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27.24</b>
<b>Generation</b>			
Diesel	MKWH	NIL	NIL
Hydro	MKWH	85	92.97
Bio mass Gasifier	MKWH	NIL	NIL
Energy Purchased	MKWH	689.96	683.45
<b>Total</b>	<b>MKWH</b>	<b>774.76</b>	<b>776.42</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 11.2: Electricity Consumption (In Mu), 2014-15**

Division	Item	Domestic Light Power	Commercial	Industrial	Public Lighting	Public Water Works	Bulk	Sale to other State	Agri. Power	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kohima	No. of Consumer	32335	5718	590	86	5	165	0	0	38899
	Unit Consumed(MU)	48.23	10.95	10.20	2.10	1.10	14.15	0.00	0.00	86.73
Dimapur	No. of Consumer	39201	6795	927	95	6	266	0	0	47290
	Unit Consumed(MU)	138.92	25.80	25.42	2.50	1.52	33.17	0.00	0.00	227.33
Chumukedima	No. of Consumer	26157	1812	371	61	3	111	0	1	28516
	Unit Consumed(MU)	31.90	8.74	7.36	1.03	0.51	10.66	0.00	0.00	60.20
Phek	No. of Consumer	14940	785	92	43	0	28	1	0	15889
	Unit Consumed(MU)	8.31	3.98	1.70	1.57	0.00	2.51	0.52	0.00	18.59
Wokha	No. of Consumer	13191	823	85	34	0	26	0	0	14159
	Unit Consumed(MU)	8.12	1.94	0.68	1.12	0.00	3.10	0.00	0.00	14.96
Mokokchung	No. of Consumer	20780	859	182	51	7	53	0	0	21932
	Unit Consumed(MU)	24.74	4.87	2.45	1.00	0.80	6.78	0.00	0.00	40.64

Division	Item	Domestic Light Power	Commercial	Industrial	Public Lighting	Public Water Works	Bulk	Sale to other State	Agri. Power	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Changtonya	No.of Consumer	15062	623	84	32	4	30	0	0	15835
	Unit Consumed(MU)	9.53	2.94	1.32	0.20	0.41	3.92	0.00	0.00	18.32
Mon	No.of Consumer	11645	554	78	25	0	28	0	0	12330
	Unit Consumed(MU)	9.39	2.10	1.98	0.40	0.00	2.10	0.00	0.00	15.97
Tuensang	No.of Consumer	23292	702	112	140	3	46	0	0	24295
	Unit Consumed(MU)	20.78	5.01	1.45	0.99	0.57	3.97	0.00	0.00	32.77
Zunheboto	No.of Consumer	12416	510	83	33	2	22	0	0	13066
	Unit Consumed(MU)	7.87	2.10	1.22	0.35	0.31	1.98	0.00	0.00	13.83
<b>Total</b>	<b>No.of Consumer</b>	<b>209019</b>	<b>19181</b>	<b>2604</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>232211</b>
	<b>Unit Consumed (MU)</b>	<b>307.79</b>	<b>68.43</b>	<b>53.78</b>	<b>11.26</b>	<b>5.22</b>	<b>82.34</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>529.34</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 11.3: Division Wise Electricity Consumption (in mu), 2015-16**

SN	Division	Item	Domestic Light Power	Commercial	Industrial	Public Lighting	Public Water Works	Bulk	Agri. Power	VEMB	UEMB	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13
1	Kohima	No. of Consumer	29099	5779.00	594	86	3	246		8220	192	44219
		Unit Consumed(MU)	39.43	10.46	10.85	1.91	1.22	14.26		9.24	1.847	89.22
2	Dimapur	No. of Consumer	46381	7915	1198	95	8	329		703	1170	57799
		Unit Consumed(MU)	137.04	32.19	25.81	2.86	1.74	33.94		1.02	12.710	247.31
3	Chumukedima	No. of Consumer	15336	1507	348	50	3	117	1	13391		30763
		Unit Consumed(MU)	19.33	8.94	7.95	0.73	0.62	10.98	0.00	13.42		61.87
4	Phek	No. of Consumer	5510	838	93	43		69		10615		17168
		Unit Consumed(MU)	5.40	4.16	1.81	0.96		2.60		5.41		20.34
5	Wokha	No. of Consumer	6487	861	87	34	9	4		7520		15002
		Unit Consumed(MU)	5.77	2.09	0.79	0.76	2.49	3.61		3.23		18.74
6	Mokokchung	No. of Consumer	2247	894	194	51	7	92		12241	7288	23014
		Unit Consumed(MU)	2.73	4.42	2.41	1.14	0.40	6.40		14.95	10.707	43.16
7	Changtonya	No. of Consumer	6822	678	90	32	4	30		8950		16606
		Unit Consumed(MU)	7.03	3.08	1.65	0.29	1.11	4.09		4.10		21.35

8	Mon	No.of Consumer	6296	586	95	25	44	9569	16615
		Unit Consumed(MU)	3.66	1.89	0.90	0.56	2.94	7.11	17.06
9	Tuensang	No.of Consumer	10687	834	123	90	3	8871	20677
		Unit Consumed(MU)	9.02	3.66	2.06	2.00	0.83	7.33	28.92
10	Zunheboto	No.of Consumer	5735	511	85	33	2	6788	13203
		Unit Consumed(MU)	4.56	1.89	0.43	0.74	0.55	3.47	15.30
11	Peren	No.of Consumer	2015	415	37	11	21	5374	7873
		Unit Consumed(MU)	2.01	1.02	0.63	0.25	3.57	1.022	8.502
12	Kiphire	No.of Consumer	2795	144	30	50	17	4313	7349
		Unit Consumed(MU)	2.52	1.26	0.53	1.12	0.94	1.575	7.945
	<b>Total</b>	<b>No.of Consumer</b>	<b>139410</b>	<b>20962</b>	<b>2974</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>8650</b>
		<b>Unit Consumed (MU)</b>	<b>238.51</b>	<b>75.05</b>	<b>55.72</b>	<b>13.30</b>	<b>8.95</b>	<b>91.02</b>	<b>0.00</b>
								<b>71.88</b>	<b>25.26</b>
									<b>579.69</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 11.4: Division Wise Electricity Consumption (in mu), 2016-17**

SN	Division	Item	Domestic Light Power	Commercial	Industrial	Public Lighting	Public Water Works	Bulk	Sale to other State	Agri. Power	VEMB	UEMB	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Kohima	No. of Consumer	29553	2659	442	86	3	251		11949	204	45147	
		Unit Consumed(MU)	43.40	11.51	11.94	2.10	1.34	15.69		10.17	1.850	98.00	
2	Dimapur	No. of Consumer	50308	9529	2959	95	8	705		1575	1257	66436	
		Unit Consumed(MU)	150.85	35.43	28.41	3.14	1.91	37.36		1.13	13.512	271.74	
3	Chumukedima	No. of Consumer	13962	1135	261	61	3	115		1	10760	26298	
		Unit Consumed(MU)	21.28	9.84	8.64	0.80	0.68	12.08		0.00	14.77	68.09	
4	Phek	No. of Consumer	5600	806	59	43	0	68		9290		15866	
		Unit Consumed(MU)	5.94	4.57	1.99	1.05	0.00	2.86		5.99		22.40	
5	Wokha	No. of Consumer	6487	192	28	34	9	4		7520		14274	
		Unit Consumed(MU)	6.35	2.30	0.86	0.83	2.74	3.97		3.23		20.28	
6	Mokokchung	No. of Consumer	2363	243	47	51	7	47		15889	7508	26155	
		Unit Consumed(MU)	3.00	4.86	2.65	1.25	0.44	7.04		16.45	11.804	47.49	
7	Changtonya	No. of Consumer	5008	588	26	32	4	84		8950		14692	
		Unit Consumed(MU)	7.74	3.39	1.81	0.31	1.22	4.50		4.15		23.12	

8	Mon	No.of Consumer	6294	440	15	25	0	69	9610	16453
		Unit Consumed(MU)	4.03	2.08	0.99	0.61	0.00	3.23	7.83	18.77
9	Tuensang	No.of Consumer	8610	669	138	90	3	75	8871	18456
		Unit Consumed(MU)	9.93	4.02	2.26	2.20	0.91	4.42	7.42	31.16
10	Zunheboto	No.of Consumer	5769	511	30	33	2	55	6788	13188
		Unit Consumed(MU)	5.02	2.08	0.47	0.81	0.60	4.02	3.46	16.46
11	Peren	No.of Consumer	2040	436	41	11	0	26	5374	7928
		Unit Consumed(MU)	2.21	1.12	0.69	0.27	0	3.9	1.02	9.21
12	Kiphire	No.of Consumer	2489	156	34	50	0	23	4384	7136
		Unit Consumed(MU)	2.77	1.38	0.58	1.23	0	1.03	1.72	8.71
	<b>Total</b>	<b>No.of Consumer</b>	<b>138483</b>	<b>17364</b>	<b>4048</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>1 100960</b>	<b>271997</b>
		<b>Unit Con- sumed(MU)</b>	<b>262.52</b>	<b>82.58</b>	<b>61.29</b>	<b>14.60</b>	<b>9.24</b>	<b>100.10</b>	<b>77.33</b>	<b>271.7</b>
							<b>0.00</b>		<b>27.17</b>	<b>634.83</b>

**Table No. 11.5: Sale of Electricity by Class of Consumers (Consumption in Mkwh)**

SN	Categories	2015-16			2016-17		
		No. of Consumer	Consumption	No. of Consumer	Consumption	No. of Consumer	Consumption
1	2	5	6	7	8		
1	Domestic Light & Power	139410	238.51	138483	262.52		
2	Industrial	2974	55.72	4080	61.29		
3	Bulk	1087	91.02	1522	100.1		
4	Public Lighting	600	13.3	611	14.6		
5	Irrigation/Agril.Work	1	0	1	0		
6	Public Water Works	39	8.95	39	9.25		
7	Commercial	20962	75.05	17364	82.58		
8	Interstate	0	0	0	0		
9	UEMB	8650	25.26	8968	27.17		
10	VEMB	87632	71.88	100960	77.33		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>261355</b>	<b>579.69</b>	<b>272028</b>	<b>634.84</b>		

UEMB- Urban Electricity Management Board, VEMB- Village Electricity Management Board  
 Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 11.6: Number of Villages/Town & Hamlets Electrified**

SN	District	2015-16		2016-17	
		Village/ Hamlet	Town/ Habitation	Village/ Hamlet	Town/ Habitation
1	2	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	0	0	5	3
2	Mokokchung	0	0	3	2
3	Tuensang/Kiphire	0	0	19	6
4	Zunheboto	0	0	1	4
5	Phek	0	0	2	3
6	Wokha	0	1	17	1
7	Mon	0	1	10	4
8	Dimapur	0	3	4	8
9	Longleng/Changtongya	0	0	3	4
10	Peren/Chumukedima	0	5	17	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>43</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 11.7: Tariff of Electricity (Per KWH)***(In Rupees)*

<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>
1	2	4	5
1	Kohima	4.84	5.78
2	Mokokchung	4.84	5.78
3	Tuensang	4.84	5.78
4	Zunheboto	4.84	5.78
5	Phek	4.84	5.78
6	Wokha	4.84	5.78
7	Mon	4.84	5.78
8	Dimapur	4.84	5.78
9	Longleng	4.84	5.78
10	Kiphire	4.84	5.78
11	Peren	4.84	5.78

*Source: Chief Engineer, Power*

**Table No. 11.8: Expenditure: Plan and Non - Plan**

(Rupees in Lakh)

<b>SN</b>	<b>Categories</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>
1	2	4	5
1	Plan	3913.05	3199.54
2	Non-Plan	36321.09	42856.48
	<b>Total</b>	<b>40234.14</b>	<b>46056.02</b>

**Table No. 11.9: Revenue and Receipts**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Sales of Power</i>	<i>Miscellaneous Receipts</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	3	4	5
1	2000-01	1869.50	6.92	1876.42
2	2001-02	2035.59	14.03	2049.62
3	2002-03	2085.90	14.10	2100.00
4	2007-08	6892.52	54.48	6947.00
5	2009-10	7364.89	54.00	7418.89
6	2010-11	8344.00	48.32	8392.32
7	2011-12	86.00	-	86.00
8	2012-13	7837.00	84.26	7921.26
9	2013-14	8081.17	141.62	8222.79
10	2014-15	9653.93	213.30	9867.23
11	2015-16	10981.37	291.900	11273.270
12	2016-17	11200.49	441.619	11642.109

**Table No. 11.10: District-Wise No. of Electrified and Unelectrified Village**

SN	District	2015-16		2016-17	
		No. of Electrified Villages	No. of Unelectrified Villages	No. of Electrified Villages	No. of Unelectrified Villages
1	2	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	100	5	100	5
2	Dimapur	213	6	213	4
3	Peren	88	14	88	17
4	Phek	115	2	115	2
5	Mokokchung	102	5	102	3
6	Wokha	135	16	135	17
7	Zunheboto	190	1	190	1
8	Tuensang	120	18	120	16
9	Kiphire	87	3	87	3
10	Longleng	46	3	46	3
11	Mon	122	9	122	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>1318</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>81</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Power



# **EMPLOYMENT**



**Table No. 12.1: Distribution of Government Employees According to Status**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Class I &amp; II</b>	<b>Class III</b>	<b>Class IV</b>	<b>Total</b>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1964	287	5395	2629	8311
1965	360	6674	4272	11306
1966	449	7465	5057	12971
1967	475	8105	6866	15446
1968	572	9372	8655	18599
1969	634	10993	10300	21927
1970	682	11223	11341	23246
1971	704	12116	13414	26234

**Table No. 12.2: Distribution of Government Employees According to Status**

Year	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1974	251	596	15431	14476	30754
1975	285	630	15979	14779	31673
1976	309	653	17653	16200	34815
1980	548	944	21785	19471	42748
1981	625	1059	23060	19702	44446
1982	662	1062	23835	20499	46058
1983	703	1147	25017	21483	48350
1984	737	1210	25208	22002	49157
1985	794	1258	26007	22005	50064
1986	955	1183	26613	22151	50902
1987	1110	1128	27395	22769	52402
1988	1381	1021	27904	23221	53527
1989	1538	969	28634	24434	55575
1990	1763	818	29447	24815	56843
1991	1883	773	30185	25108	57949

1992	1941	777	30779	25417	58914
1993	1977	779	31061	25650	59467
1994	2109	729	31435	26049	60322
1995	2341	851	32485	26535	62212
1996	2410	1000	33621	27413	64444
1997	2591	916	33399	27611	64517
1998	2948	1502	38598	27840	70888
1999	3028	1540	39892	28169	72629
2000	3058	1545	42318	26452	73373
2001	3059	1589	42440	26360	73448
2002	3059	1698	50968	17751	73476
2003	3064	1697	50988	17734	73483
2004	3109	1883	52007	17341	74340
2005	3162	1929	54723	17838	77652
2006	3363	1976	56888	20107	82334
2007	3426	2120	56305	21547	83398
2008	3558	2371	58002	22604	86535
2009	3561	2400	59044	22536	87541
2010	3632	2380	60843	23664	90519

Year	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011	3707	2401	61264	23936	91308
2012	3818	2557	59899	25097	91371
2013	3891	2626	63202	23811	93530
2014	3988	2740	64019	25156	95903
2015	4048	2804	64287	26381	97520

**Table No. 12.3:** Distribution of State Government Employees according to Status, Scheduled Tribe & Others

Date & Year	S.T./ Others	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ST	3829	2661	60945	22989	90424
31.03.2014	Others	159	79	3074	2167	5479
	Total	3988	2740	64019	25156	95903

**Table No. 12.4:** Distribution of State Government Employees according to Status, Scheduled Tribe & Others

Date & Year	S.T./ Others	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ST	3888	2732	61251	24240	92111
31.03.2015	Others	160	72	3036	2141	5409
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4048</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>64287</b>	<b>26381</b>	<b>97520</b>

**Table No. 12.5:** Distribution of employees according to gender as on 31.03.2014

Status	Gender			Total	Percentage	
	Male	Female	Percent-age			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class-1	2942	73.77	1046	26.23	3988	100.00
Class-11	2136	77.96	604	22.04	2740	100.00
Class-111	49472	77.28	14547	22.72	64019	100.00
Class -1V	19805	78.73	5351	21.27	25156	100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>74355</b>	<b>77.53</b>	<b>21548</b>	<b>22.47</b>	<b>95903</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Table No. 12.6:** Distribution of employees according to gender as on 31.03.2015

Status	Gender				Total	Percentage
	Male	Percentage	Female	Percentage		
Class-1	2951	72.00	1097	28.00	4048	100.00
Class-11	2154	76.00	650	24.00	2804	100.00
Class-111	49800	77.00	14487	23.00	64287	100.00
Class -1V	20612	78.00	5769	22.00	26381	100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>75517</b>	<b>77.00</b>	<b>22003</b>	<b>23.00</b>	<b>97520</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Table No. 12.7: Distribution of Government Employees according to Status and Department-Wise as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014**

SN	Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class-IV	Total	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Administrative Training Institute	12	7	22	25	66	59
2	Agriculture	96	103	719	368	1286	11
3	Animal Husbandary & Veterinary	144	17	572	778	1511	10
4	Arts & Culture	14	28	122	121	285	38
5	Assembly Secretariat	38	17	100	68	223	42
6	Border Affairs	6	-	13	4	23	67
7	Civil Secretariat	335	102	606	709	1752	9
8	Co-operation	22	12	193	74	301	37
9	DUDA	13	8	27	14	62	61
10	Economics & Statistics	21	40	542	83	686	22
11	Election	10	26	87	48	171	50
12	Electricity	99	212	1377	1633	3321	7
13	Employment & Craftsman Training	28	19	240	137	424	32
14	Evaluation	6	12	71	38	127	53
15	Excise	18	36	368	42	464	29

<i>SN</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Class I</i>	<i>Class II</i>	<i>Class III</i>	<i>Class-IV</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Rank</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	Fire Services	2	6	403	45	456	30
17	Fisheries	16	11	191	97	315	36
18	Forest	35	70	743	155	1003	15
19	General Administration	175	40	2495	2241	4951	5
20	Geology and Mining	56	27	182	120	385	34
21	Governor's Secretariat	10	4	20	33	67	58
22	Health & Family Welfare	427	54	3577	2962	7020	3
23	Higher Education	526	15	259	353	1153	12
24	Home Guards	15	12	148	63	238	41
25	Horticulture	36	19	177	267	499	28
26	Industries & commerce	93	21	441	296	851	18
27	Information Commission	6	1	9	9	25	24
28	Information & Public Relation	26	18	397	141	582	65
29	Information Technology	5	2	12	6	25	66
30	Irrigation & Flood Control	48	40	401	262	751	20
31	Jail & Prisons	20	15	781	201	1017	14
32	Judicial	33	9	143	92	277	39

33	Labour	19	5	82	52	158	52
34	Land Record & Survey	15	10	138	104	267	40
35	Land Resource	22	5	84	64	175	49
36	Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection	14	1	82	79	176	48
37	Lotteries	6	3	25	15	49	62
38	N.B.S.E	28	4	39	21	92	55
39	New & Renewable Energy	7	12	53	15	87	56
40	N.P.S.C	18	3	26	19	66	60
41	N.S.T	26	32	793	278	1129	13
42	Planning & Co-ordination	41	43	184	98	366	35
43	Police	338	272	23969	1854	26433	1
44	Printing & Stationary	9	7	389	43	448	31
45	Public Health Engineering	75	159	1070	2602	3906	6
46	PWD. (Mechanical)	20	45	489	428	982	17
47	PWD. (Road & Bridges)	81	144	1695	1065	2985	8
48	PWD ( Housing)	27	51	253	180	511	27
49	PWD (N.H)	136	206	3422	2777	6541	4
50	Rural Development	123	42	587	244	996	16
51	SCERT	71	14	38	64	187	46

SN	Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class-IV	Total	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
52	School Education	206	354	12472	2089	15121	2
53	Science & Technology	5	-	23	13	41	64
54	Sericulture	25	10	224	164	423	33
55	SIRD	12	2	15	13	42	63
56	Social Security & Welfare	25	78	505	139	747	21
57	Soil & Water Conservation	57	63	441	251	812	19
58	Supply	15	11	308	192	526	26
59	Taxes	8	14	99	78	199	44
60	Technical Education	54	4	76	84	218	43
61	Tourism	15	18	64	66	163	51
62	Transport	7	9	130	39	185	47
63	Treasuries & Accounts	28	33	380	141	582	25
64	Urban Development	29	24	92	44	189	45
65	Vigilance Commission	20	8	69	26	123	54
66	Women Development	7	8	53	13	81	57
67	Youth Resources & Sports	8	49	212	318	587	23
<b>Total</b>		<b>3988</b>	<b>2746</b>	<b>64019</b>	<b>25156</b>	<b>95909</b>	

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 12.8: Distribution of Government Employees according to Status and Department-Wise as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015**

SN	Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class-IV	Total	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Administrative Training Institute	12	7	22	25	66	59
2	Agriculture	98	108	749	377	1332	12
3	Animal Husbandary & Veterinary	144	17	572	778	1511	10
4	Arts & Culture	14	29	121	121	285	39
5	Assembly Secretariat	39	17	96	68	220	44
6	Border Affairs	6	-	13	4	23	67
7	Civil Secretariat	335	102	606	709	1752	9
8	Co-operation	26	5	197	87	315	36
9	DUDA	13	8	25	14	60	61
10	Economics & Statistics	19	41	558	83	701	22
11	Election	11	30	90	48	179	49
12	Electricity	87	215	1331	1446	3079	8
13	Employment & Craftsman Training	28	19	240	137	424	31
14	Evaluation	6	12	71	38	127	53
15	Excise	18	36	368	42	464	28

SN	Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class-IV	Total	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	Fire Services	2	6	403	45	456	29
17	Fisheries	16	11	191	97	315	37
18	Forest	54	99	961	230	1344	11
19	General Administration	175	40	2495	2241	4951	5
20	Geology and Mining	56	27	182	120	385	34
21	Governor's Secretariat	10	4	21	38	73	58
22	Health & Family Welfare	427	54	3577	2962	7020	3
23	Higher Education	561	13	206	390	1170	13
24	Home Guards	16	12	148	63	239	42
25	Horticulture	36	20	173	272	501	27
26	Industries & commerce	93	21	441	296	851	18
27	Information Commission	24	19	395	141	579	25
28	Information & Public Relation	6	1	9	9	25	65
29	Information Technology	5	2	12	6	25	66
30	Irrigation & Flood Control	48	40	401	262	751	20
31	Jail & Prisons	20	15	781	201	1017	15
32	Judicial	33	9	143	92	277	40

33	Labour	19	5	82	52	158	52
34	Land Record & Survey	15	10	140	106	271	41
35	Land Resource	22	5	84	64	175	50
36	Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection	12	1	90	81	184	48
37	Lotteries	6	3	28	15	52	62
38	N.B.S.E	27	5	41	17	90	55
39	New & Renewable Energy	7	11	53	15	86	56
40	N.P.S.C	18	3	26	19	66	60
41	N.S.T	26	32	793	278	1129	14
42	Planning & Co-ordination	41	43	184	98	366	35
43	Police	338	272	23969	1854	26433	1
44	Printing & Stationary	9	7	389	43	448	30
45	Public Health Engineering	75	159	1070	2602	3906	7
46	PWD. (Mechanical)	30	51	491	405	977	17
47	PWD. (Road & Bridges)	91	152	1986	2648	4877	6
48	PWD ( Housing)	30	42	228	92	392	33
49	PWD (N.H)	123	212	3102	2473	5910	4
50	Rural Development	123	42	587	244	996	16
51	SCERT	71	14	38	64	187	46

SN	Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class-IV	Total	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
52	School Education	199	348	12472	2090	15109	2
53	Science & Technology	5	1	21	13	40	64
54	Sericulture	25	10	224	164	423	32
55	S.I.R.D	12	2	15	13	42	63
56	Social Security & Welfare	25	78	505	138	746	21
57	Soil & Water Conservation	57	63	441	251	812	19
58	Supply	15	11	307	194	527	26
59	Taxes	13	28	154	103	298	38
60	Technical Education	54	4	76	84	218	45
61	Tourism	15	18	64	66	163	51
62	Transport	7	9	130	39	185	47
63	Treasuries & Accounts	42	33	445	151	671	23
64	Urban Development	23	25	104	78	230	43
65	Vigilance Commission	20	9	69	26	124	54
66	Women Development	7	8	53	13	81	57
67	Youth Resources & Sports	8	49	228	346	631	24
<b>Total</b>		<b>4048</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>64287</b>	<b>26381</b>	<b>97520</b>	

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics

**Table No. 12.9: District - Wise Distribution of Government Employees According to Status as on 31.3.2014**

District	Status						Total
	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Class-V	Class-VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6		
Kohima	1988	1138	15509	6396	25031		
Phek	191	139	4243	2433	7006		
Mokokchung	360	332	8187	2849	11728		
Wokha	142	101	3855	1547	5645		
Zunheboto	169	130	5832	1887	8018		
Tuensang	227	171	5573	2418	8389		
Mon	163	129	4070	1748	6110		
Dimapur	476	447	12346	3640	16909		
Peren	128	73	2233	584	3018		
Longleng	59	36	1033	736	1864		
Kiphire	85	50	1138	918	2191		
<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>3988</b>	<b>2746</b>	<b>64019</b>	<b>25156</b>	<b>95909</b>		

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 12.10: District - Wise Distribution of Government Employees according to Status as on 31.3.2015**

District	Status						Total
	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Class-V	Class-VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6		
Kohima	1959	1136	15510	6882		25487	
Dimapur	531	512	12784	3815		17642	
Mokokchung	370	313	8217	2999		11899	
Tuensang	226	166	5667	2221		8280	
Zunheboto	162	121	5501	1826		7611	
Phek	208	141	4271	2628		7248	
Mon	168	141	4079	1754		6142	
Wokha	142	104	3881	1585		5712	
Peren	128	84	2224	989		3425	
Longleng	64	37	1008	768		1877	
Kiphire	89	49	1145	914		2197	
Nagaland	4048	2804	64287	26381		97520	

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 12.11: Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges according to Educational Qualification as on 31<sup>st</sup> December**

SN	Education Level	2016			2017		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	3	4	5
1	Post Graduate	1728	2117	3845	2021	2423	4444
2	Graduate	10337	8054	18391	10620	8106	18726
3	PU	7364	4562	11926	7364	4333	11572
4	Matriculate	8975	2869	11844	8893	2754	11647
5	Below Matric	18113	2717	20830	17278	2557	19835
6	Degree (Tech)	686	307	993	879	368	1247
7	Diploma	443	232	675	1063	719	1782
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47646</b>	<b>20858</b>	<b>68504</b>	<b>47993</b>	<b>21260</b>	<b>69253</b>





**Table No. 12.14: Number of Trainees Passed out under the Craftsmen Training Scheme**

SN	Name of Trade	2016	2017	SN	Name of Trade	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	Draughtsman	26	52	14	Carpentry	109	82
2	Electrician	18	14	15	Cutting & Sewing	63	102
3	Electronic Mechanic	8	-	16	COPA	54	93
4	Fitter	-	2	17	Dress Making	5	5
5	Mechanist	-	3	18	Diesel Mechanic	2	2
6	Motor Mechanic	8	18	19	Hair & Skin Care	13	16
7	Radio & TV	-	-	20	Knitting	79	77
8	Surveyor	-	17	21	Plumber	19	43
9	Turner	-	-	22	Secretarial Practise	17	22
10	Wireman	-	-	23	Stenography	10	15
11	IT & ESM	2	4	24	Welder	-	4
12	Apparel	-	-		<b>Total</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>571</b>
13	Automobile	-	-				

**Table No. 12.15: Number of Physically Handicapped Applicants remaining on the Live Register of Employment Exchange as on 31<sup>st</sup> December**

SN	Educational Level	2016			2017		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Graduate & above	24	5	29	26	5	31
2	Pre-University	25	4	29	24	4	28
3	Matriculate	44	23	67	47	24	71
4	Below Matric	674	309	983	673	312	985
	<b>Total</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1108</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1115</b>

Source: Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training



**FIRE & EMERGENCY**



**Table No. 13.1: Fire Incidents 2015**

SN	District	Major	Serious	Medium	Small	Jungle/ Forest Fire	Special Rescue Call	Loss of Property	Property Saved
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kohima	4	-	6	20	27	1	Rs.1,65,05,200.00	Rs.4,36,53,500.00
2	Dimapur	35	-	32	41	-	-	Rs.9,92,21,200.00	Rs.39,41,65,000.00
3	Chumukedima	7	-	-	17	1	2	Rs.2,05,00,000.00	Rs.2,40,00,000.00
4	Mokokchung	-	-	-	4	11	-	Rs.11,500.00	Rs.1,50,000.00
5	Tuensang	2	-	2	3	2	-	Rs.16,07,80,000.00	Rs.20,00,000.00
6	Wokha	1	1	-	3	6	-	Rs.2,00,71,000.00	Rs.11,02,38,000.00
7	Zunheboto	2	-	-	2	1	-	Rs.52,00,000.00	Rs.50,00,000.00
8	Mon	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
9	Phek	2	-	-	2	2	-	Rs.5,30,000.00	-
10	Kiphire	-	-	1	2	4	-	Rs.6,30,000.00	Rs.13,40,000.00
11	Peren	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Longleng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Rs.32,34,48,900.00</b>	<b>Rs.58,05,46,500.00</b>

Source: Fire Services

**Table No. 13.2: Fire Incidents 2016**

SN	District	Major	Serious	Medium	Small	Jungle/Forest Fire	Special Rescue Call	Loss of Property	Property Saved
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kohima	6	0	4	6	19	-	68,82,000.00	64,17,20,000.00
2	Dimapur	23	-	13	11	-	-	3,33,65,000.00	26,29,70,000.00
3	Chumukedima	6	-	-	1	1	-	35,93,000.00	3,80,00,000.00
4	Mokokchung	4	-	1	3	1	-	1,17,25,000.00	1,80,00,000.00
5	Tuensang	4	-	-	-	3	-	55,48,500.00	27,10,000.00
6	Wokha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
8	Mon	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
9	Phek	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
10	Kiphire	5	-	1	-	6	-	89,90,000.00	71,05,000.00
11	Peren	-	-	1	-	2	-	1,30,000.00	36,60,000.00
12	Longleng	1	-	-	-	1	-	6,00,000.00	41,00,000.00
13	Tuli	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,50,000.00	2,20,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,09,83,500.00</b>	<b>97,83,85,000.00</b>

Source: Fire Services

**Table No. 13.3: Strength of Fire and Emergency Service**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
1	2	3	4
1	Deputy Inspector General (Fire & ES)	1	1
2	Addl. S.P ( Fire)	1	1
3	Dy. SP(Fire)	1	1
4	Inspector	14	16
5	Sub- Inspector	42	48
6	Asst. Sub-Inspector	58	64
7	Havildar	15	15
8	Naik Clerk	11	11
9	Firemen Constable	271	410
10	Driver Constable	91	
11	NCE/Watch Room Operator	54	58

Source: Fire Services

**MINISTERIAL STAFF**

1	Registrar	1	1
2	Office Superintendent	1	1
3	Assistant Superintendent	1	1
4	UDA	3	3
5	Stenographer	3	1
6	LDA	1	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>635</b>

**EXPENDITURE OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE**
*(Rupees in lakhs)*

<b>SN</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>
1	2	3
1	23,37,43,045	28,33,27,587

**Table No. 13.4: Number of Fire Station**

<i>SN</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>
1	2	3	4
1	Kohima	2	2
2	Dimapur	1	1
3	Chumukedima	1	1
4	Peren	1	1
5	Phek	1	1
6	Mokokchung	1	1
7	Wokha	1	1
8	Zunheboto	1	1
9	Tuensang	1	1
10	Kiphire	1	1
11	Longleng	1	1
12	Mon	1	1
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>

*Source: Fire Services*



**HEALTH**



**Table No. 14.1: Number of Hospital/CHC/PHC/SHC/Dispensary 2015-16**

SN	Particulars	Khm	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Zhbt	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
2	Community Health Centre	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	21
3	Primary Health Centre	14	8	14	12	13	12	23	15	8	3	4	126
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Dispensaries	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
6	TB Hospital	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7	Mental Hospital	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8	Sub-Centre	42	50	53	54	50	40	46	55	19	24	9	442
9	STD Clinic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
10	DTC	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
11	Post Mortum Centre	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
12	Para Medical Training Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13	School of Nursing (GNM)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
14	School of Nursing (ANM)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15	State Health Food Laboratory	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Health & Medical Services

**Table No. 14.2: Number of Hospital/C.H.C/P.H.C/S.H.C/Dispensary 2016-17**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phak	Moni	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Functional	Non Functional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	District Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	11
2	Community Health Centre	3	2	4	3	2	2	3	3	2	-	1	21	4	25
3	Primary Health Centre	17	9	17	14	13	12	23	14	8	5	5	112	25	137
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Dispensaries	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
6	T.B. Hospital	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7	Mental Hospital	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8	Sub-Centre	44	83	58	67	61	46	50	71	29	14	31	384	170	554
9	S.T.D. Clinic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	11
10	D.T.C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	11
11	Post Mortum Centre	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
12	Para Medical Training Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13	School of Nursing (GNM)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
14	School of Nursing (ANM)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15	State Health Food Laboratory	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Health & Medical Services

**Table No. 14.3: Number of Medical Personnel, 2015-16**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Doctors (General)	25	14	29	23	22	19	27	18	17	16	9	219
2	Doctors (specialist)	15	6	5	2	4	5	4	1	1	2	3	48
3	Dental Doctors	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	27
4	Ayush Doctors	10	10	7	5	5	5	7	5	6	4	3	67
5	Pharmacist	67	49	57	40	34	50	34	27	19	14	8	399
6	Lab technician	18	7	13	7	7	4	4	4	1	1	3	69
7	Nurse Sister	31	19	22	13	3	2	3	2	2	1	-	98
8	Staff Nurse	80	50	64	37	31	16	30	18	9	7	6	348
8	ANM/FHW	133	99	118	85	74	84	89	79	39	28	23	851
9	LHV	19	5	11	4	5	3	4	3	3	1	1	59

Source: Directorate of Health & Medical Services

**Table No. 14.4: Number of Medical Personnel-1 2016-17**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Doctors (General)	45	12	27	19	18	14	26	20	14	13	8	216
2	Doctors(Specialist)	60	22	18	12	9	12	14	13	4	3	6	173
3	Dental Doctors	10	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	33
4	Ayush Doctors	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
5	Pharmacist	68	49	57	38	34	50	33	26	19	14	8	396
6	Lab technician	17	7	13	7	7	4	4	4	1	2	2	68
7	Nurse Sister	31	19	22	13	3	2	4	2	2	1	-	99
8	Staff Nurse	80	51	63	36	31	16	29	18	9	7	6	346
8	ANM/FHW	134	98	118	86	75	84	89	79	39	29	23	854
9	LHV	18	6	11	4	5	3	4	3	3	1	1	59

Source: Directorate of Health &amp; Medical Services

**Table No. 14.5: Number of Beds in Hospital, PHC, CHC, SHC, Dispensary, Mental & TB Hospital 2015-16**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Hospital Beds	300	150	150	100	75	50	75	50	50	50	50	1100
2	Community Health Centre	36	24	36	24	24	24	36	24	12	12		252
3	Primary Health Centre	84	48	102	96	108	78	150	102	54	24	18	864
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Sub-Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Big Dispensary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	T.B. Hospital	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
8	Mental Hospital	25											25
	<b>Total Beds</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2341</b>

Source: Directorate of Health & Medical Services

**Table No. 14.6: Number of Beds in Hospital, PHC, CHC, SHC, Dispensary, Mental & TB Hospital 2016-17**

SN	Particulars	K'hm	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Zhbt	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Hospital Beds	300	150	150	100	75	50	75	50	50	50	50	1100
2	Community Health Centre	36	24	36	24	24	24	36	24	12	12	12	252
3	Primary Health Centre	84	48	102	96	108	78	150	102	54	24	18	864
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Sub-Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Big Dispensary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	TB Hospital	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
8	Mental Hospital	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
	<b>Total Beds</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2341</b>

Source: Directorate of Health &amp; Medical Services

**Table No. 14.7: Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries**

Year	Particulars	Khm	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Zhbt	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013	Indoor Patients	48213	-	17651	24567	311	5007	5484	43684	19	20149	5695	170780
	Outdoor Patients	83250	-	34687	24356	2494	12814	8543	14935	3912	3020	6176	194187
2014	Indoor Patients	50450	17804	17013	30312	455	5079	5580	38453	1387	8709	7859	183101
	Outdoor Patients	114132	144250	34169	27635	1286	15033	8658	13872	3477	1187	8587	372286
2015	Indoor Patients	52794	15468	26442	37719	5252	6914	6376	19445	N.R	N.R	8336	178746
	Outdoor Patients	96996	140919	41354	24387	6560	15073	9162	9625	N.R	N.R	10500	354576

Source: Directorate of Health & Medical Services

**Table No. 14.8: Doctors with Designation (District-Wise) 2015-16**

SN	Particulars	Khm	Dmp	Mkg	Tsg	Zhbt	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Medical Superintendent	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
2	Chief Medical Officer/Principal PMTI	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
3	Deputy Chief Medical Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
4	Sr. Specialist	10	4	3	5	1	2	3			1	1	30
5	Sr. Dental Surgeon	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
6	Sr. Medical Officer	4	6	9	4	5	3	4	6	3	1	2	47
7	Jr. Specialist	7	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	21
8	Jr. Dental Surgeon	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15
9	Medical Officer	28	14	24	18	15	15	23	20	10	6	8	181
10	Doctors in Directorate	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
11	Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	1	1	1	-	1	0	1	-	-	-	6
12	District T.B Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
13	District Malaria Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
14	District Immunisation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
15	Principa(PMTI)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Vice Principle(PMTI)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>430</b>
	Ayush Doctor	10	10	7	5	5	5	7	5	6	3	4	67

**Table No. 14.9: Doctors with Designation (District-Wise) 2016-17**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Khm</i>	<i>Dmp</i>	<i>Mkg</i>	<i>Tsg</i>	<i>Zhbt</i>	<i>Wokha</i>	<i>Phek</i>	<i>Mon</i>	<i>Peren</i>	<i>Longleng</i>	<i>Kiphire</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
1	Medical Superintendent	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
2	Chief Medical Officer/Principal PMTI	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
3	Deputy Chief Medical Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
4	Sr.Specialist	10	4	4	3	1	3	1					28
5	Sr.Dental Surgeon	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
6	Sr.Medical Officer	13	6	8	5	5	4	6	6	3	2	1	59
7	Jr.Specialist	7	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	20
8	Jr.Dental Surgeon	3	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	18
9	Medical Officer	27	14	22	17	15	15	24	19	10	7	4	174
10	Ayush Doctor	9	11	4	4	3	3	4	3	4	2	1	48
11	Zonal leprosy Officer	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6
12	District TB Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
13	District Malaria Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
14	District Immunisation Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
15	Principal(PMTI)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Vice Principle(PMTI)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Doctors in Directorate	38											38

**Table No. 14.10: Number of Medical Personnel-II 2015-16**

SN	Particulars	Khm		Dmp		Mkg		Tsg		Zhit		Wokha		Phek		Mon		Longleng		Peren		Kiphire		Total			
		State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
Contract		State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS	State	CSS
1	Doctors (General)	25	12	14	21	29	3	23	4	22	6	19	7	27	2	18	5	9	2	17	5	16	1	219	68		
2	Doctors (Specialist)	15		6		5		2		4		5		4		1		1		2		3		48	0		
3	Dental Doctors	4	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	0	2	1	2	1	2	0	27	15		
4	Ayush Doctors	10	6	10	7	7	4	5	3	5	3	5	3	7	4	5	3	6	4	4	2	3	1	67	40		
5	Pharmacist	67	1	49	1	57	1	40	1	34	1	50		34		27	1	19		14		1	8	399	7		
6	Lab Technician	18	25	7	17	13	24	7	12	7	10	4	12	4	8	4	8	1	6	1	5	3	6	69	133		
7	Nursing sister / Staff Nurse	111	51	69	28	86	25	50	22	34	17	18	31	33	43	20	23	11	30	8	9	6	6	446	285		
8	ANM/FHW	133	96	99	41	118	46	85	33	74	29	84	38	89	27	79	28	39	19	28	18	23	9	851	324		
9	LHV	19		5		11		4		5		3		4		3		1		1		3		59	0		

\* CSS Centrally Sponsored Scheme  
Source: NHM & NSACS

**Table No. 14.11: Number of Medical Personnel-II 2016-17**

SN	Particulars		Kohima		Dimapur		Mokokchung		Tuensang		Zunheboto		Wokha		Phuk		Mbn		Longleng		Peren		Aphire		Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Contract	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS	NHM	NSACS
1	Doctors (General)	8	2	14	2	2	2	2	4	1	4	1	6	1	6	1	5	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	56	11
2	Doctors (Specialist)	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5
3	Dental Doctors	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	0
4	Ayush Doctors	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	2	1	1	4	4	2	2	2	38	0
5	Pharmacist	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	7
6	Lab Technician	12	13	8	12	11	13	2	10	1	9	3	9	3	9	1	7	8	3	3	2	5	1	4	44	93
7	Nursing sister /Staff Nurse	49	1	31	1	25	1	19	2	16	1	34	42	1	19	1	19	1	7	29	1	12	1	283	10	
8	AMW/RW	37	3	35	2	42	4	28	3	22	3	35	1	31	2	30	2	8	3	13	2	16	1	297	28	

9 LHM

**Table No. 14.12: Progress of Family Welfare Programme**

SN	Description	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2			
	Family Planning Method			
	i) Sterilization	1435	1581	1615
1	ii) I.U.D Insertion	3865	4055	4384
	iii) C.C Users	140905	125301	109831
	iv) Oral Pill users	19527	21795	18481
	M.C.H Activities			
	i) Tetanus Immunization for Expectant Mother	36832	19890	
2	ii) D.P.T. Immunization for Children	70045	21366	5072
	iii) Polio	104157	18514	20205
	iv) B.C.G. Achievement	27202	27257	25929
	M.C. Activities			
3	i) Measles Vaccination Programme	34738	20588	21259

Source: Directorate of Health &amp; Medical Services

**Table No. 14.13: Registration of Births & Deaths Rural/Urban**

		2015				2016			
SN	Particulars	Rural	Urban	Total	SN	Particulars	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1	Live Births Registered				1	Live Births Registered			
	Persons	30903	48636	79539		Persons	36416	36568	72984
	Males	16338	25583	41921		Males	18358	18743	37101
	Females	14565	23053	37618		Females	18058	17825	35883
	Death Registered					Death Registered			
2	Persons	708	1361	2069		Persons	705	1432	2137
	Males	508	1019	1527	2	Males	500	1048	1548
	Females	200	342	542		Females	205	384	589
3	Still Births Registered	16	1	17	3	Still Births Registered	1	4	5
4	Infant Deaths Registered	1	1	2	4	Infant Deaths Registered	0	1	1
5	Maternal Deaths Registered	nil	nil	nil	5	Maternal Deaths Registered	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Health & Medical Services

**Table No. 14.14: Vital Rates by District (Registered)**

<i>Live Birth Rate (Per Thousand Population)</i>					
<i>SN</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	
1	2	3	4	5	
1	Kohima	5.11	1.25	1.20	
2	Dimapur	13.8	4.35	1.48	
3	Mokokchung	2.84	0.48	0.33	
4	Tuensang	7.03	2.04	0.49	
5	Phek	2.23	2.2	0.70	
6	Wokha	3.92	0.38	1.76	
7	Zunheboto	3.21	0.42	0.58	
8	Mon	3.1	0.21	5.28	
9	Peren	11.07	2.83	2.67	
10	Longleng	4.37	1.5	1.38	
11	Kiphire	1.96	0.86	0.36	
	Nagaland	5.33	2.25	2.26	

*Source: Directorate of Health & Medical Services*

*Death Rate (Per Thousand Population)*

SN	District	2014	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kohima	1.43	0.74	1.04
2	Dimapur	2.12	1.52	1.25
3	Mokokchung	1.97	0.58	0.97
4	Tuensang	0.99	0.60	0.34
5	Phek	1.20	1.69	0.93
6	Wokha	2.72	0.38	0.12
7	Zunheboto	1.94	1.07	0.32
8	Mon	1.71	0.47	1.51
9	Peren	0.96	0.47	1.01
10	Longleng	0.87	1.04	0.88
11	Kiphire	1.04	1.62	0.00
	Nagaland	1.63	1.02	8.37

**Table No. 14.15: Vital Rates by District (Registered)**

<i>Infant Death Rate (Per Thousand Population)</i>					
<i>SN</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	
1	2	3	4	5	
1	Kohima	0.00	0	0.11	
2	Dimapur	0.08	0.02	0.00	
3	Mokokchung	0.00	0	0.00	
4	Tuensang	0.00	0	0.00	
5	Phek	0.22	0	0.00	
6	Wokha	0.00	0.52	0.00	
7	Zunheboto	0.00	0	0.00	
8	Mon	0.84	0	0.00	
9	Peren	0.00	0	0.00	
10	Longleng	0.00	0	0.00	
11	Kiphire	0.67	0	0.00	
	Nagaland	0.17	0.03	0.11	

*Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics*

**Table No. 14.16: Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery, 2015**

SN	Particulars	Institutional	Physician/Nurses and Trained Mid-wife	Untrained Mid-wife	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Rural	14235	5312	1552	9804	30903
2	Urban					
	Town with Population 30,000 & above	17782	9782	3285	13296	44145
	(ii) All other Urban Areas	1522	1625	564	780	4491
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33539</b>	<b>16719</b>	<b>5401</b>	<b>23880</b>	<b>79539</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 14.17: Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery, 2016**

SN	Particulars	Institutional	Physician/Nurses and Trained Mid-wife	Untrained Mid-wife	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Rural	17615	5982	1896	10923	36416
2	Urban					
	Town with Population 30,000 & above	11832	8935	3120	10409	34296
	All other Urban Areas	787	678	236	571	2272
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30234</b>	<b>15595</b>	<b>5252</b>	<b>21903</b>	<b>72984</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 14.18: Live Birth and Death by Religions, 2015**

SN	District	Christians		Hindus		Muslim		Others		All Religion	
		Live	Deaths	Live	Deaths	Live	Deaths	Live	Deaths	Live	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	6369	241	597	2	198	1	33	3	7197	247
2	Phek	3722	142	81	3	35	2	17	0	3855	147
3	Mokokchung	1931	93	57	1	17	0	41	0	2046	94
4	Wokha	1851	46	36	3	23	0	21	0	1931	49
5	Zunheboto	3269	103	24	1	24	0	96	0	3413	104
6	Tuensang	7128	114	154	3	138	0	5	0	7425	117
7	Mon	3310	70	75	1	31	0	10	0	3426	71
8	Dimapur	19697	670	14627	350	6318	33	141	12	40783	1065
9	Peren	4044	31	402	2	563	0	75	1	5084	34
10	Longleng	3047	52	14	1	27	0	56	0	3144	53
11	Kiphire	1206	81	20	3	9	0	0	4	1235	88
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>55574</b>	<b>1643</b>	<b>16087</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>7383</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>79539</b>	<b>2069</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics

**Table No. 14.19: Live Birth and Death by Religions, 2016**

SN	District	Christians		Hindus		Muslim		Others		All Religion	
		Live	Deaths	Live	Deaths	Live	Deaths	Live	Deaths	Live	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	7769	390	591	8	374	3	285	35	9019	436
2	Phek	5240	135	67	3	34	1	27	21	5368	160
3	Mokokchung	2072	212	57	2	26	1	20	0	2175	215
4	Wokha	1115	39	37	2	16	1	11	1	1179	43
5	Zunheboto	2369	104	31	2	19	0	7	0	2426	106
6	Tuensang	3897	26	102	1	93	0	28	0	4120	27
7	Mon	8024	51	82	0	23	0	313	0	8442	51
8	Dimapur	17890	681	9460	243	5790	30	567	33707	954	
9	Peren	3589	87	402	4	290	1	29	1	4310	93
10	Longleng	1878	50	31	0	24	0	43	2	1976	52
11	Kiphire	250	0	8	0	4	0	0	0	262	0
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>54093</b>	<b>1775</b>	<b>10868</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>6693</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>72984</b>	<b>2137</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics



# **HIGHER EDUCATION**



**Table No. 15.1: Number of Degree Educational Institution and Students Enrolment**

Year	Number Of Institutions		Total	Number Of Degree Students		Total
	Private	Government		Private	Government	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2014-15	46	15	61	17007	5347	22354
2015-16	48	15	63	14115	5945	20060
2016-17	50	15	65	20317	8267	28584

Source: Directorate of Higher Education

**Table No. 15.2: Result of Different Examinations**

SN	Types of Exam	2015		2016			
		No. of App.	No. of Pass	% of Pass	No. of App.	No. of Pass	% of Pass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	3401	2622	77.09	4640	3456	74.48
2	B.SC	371	266	71.70	543	408	75.14
3	B.COM	428	344	80.37	685	503	73.43
4	B.ED	515	471	91.46	414	319	77.05

Source: Directorate of Higher Education

**Table No. 15.3: Number of Educational Institutions**

SN	Types of Institution	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	University	4	4	4	4	4	4
	College of General Education						
2	(a) Government	13	13	13	13	15	13
	(b) Private	32	35	35W	40	48	61
	Higher Professional Education						
	(i) Nagaland College of Teachers Education						
3	(a) Government	1	2	2	2	2	2
	(b) Private	2	3	6	6	8	7
	(ii) Agriculture college	1	1	1	1	1	NR
	(iii) Theology	24	24	25	26	29	NR
4	Law College	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	Management	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Information Technology	0	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Directorate of Higher Education

**Table No. 15.4: Numbers of Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff**

Year	Staff of Govt. College		
	Teaching staff	2	Non-Teaching staff
1	2	3	
2013-14	484		560
2014-15	560		564
2015-16	573		587
2016-17	438		321

Source: Directorate of Higher Education



**INDUSTRIAL**



**Table No. 16.1: State Government Industrial Offices**

SN	District	2015-16			2016-17		
		DIC	Sub-DIC	DIC	DIC	Sub-DIC	Sub-DIC
1	2	5	6	7	8		
1	Kohima	1	1	1	1		1
2	Dimapur	1	1	1	1		1
3	Peren	1	-	1	-		-
4	Phek	1	1	1	1		2
5	Mokokchung	1	-	1	-		2
6	Wokha	1	1	1	1		1
7	Zunheboto	1	2	1	1		3
8	Tuensang	1	-	1	-		1
9	Kiphire	1	-	1	-		-
10	Longleng	1	-	1	-		-
11	Mon	1	-	1	-		1
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>		<b>12</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 16.2: Industrial Office/ Boards/ Emporiums/ Training Centre as on 31.03.2016**

SN	Particulars	Khm	Dmp	Peren	Phek	Mkg	Wokha	Zhbt	Tsg	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
2	Sub-DIC	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	6
3	Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation (NIDC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Nagaland Handloom & Handicrafts Development Corporation (NHHDC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Nagaland Industrial Raw Material & Supply Corporation (NIRMSC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Nagaland Khadi & Village Industrial Board (NKVIB)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7	* Emporium	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	7
8	Weaving Training Centre	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4
9	RAP Training Centre (Rural Artisan Programme)	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

Source: Directorate of Industries &amp; Commerce

**Table No. 16.3: Industrial Office/ Boards/ Emporiums/ Training Centre as on 31.03.2017**

SN	Particulars	Khm	Dmp	Peren	Phek	Mkg	Wokha	Zhbt	Tsg	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
2	Sub- DIC	1	1	-	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	12
3	Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation (NIDC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Nagaland Handloom & Handicrafts Development Corporation (NHHDC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Nagaland Industrial Raw Material & Supply Corporation (NIRMSC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Nagaland Khadi & Village Industrial Board (NKVIB)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7	* Emporium	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	7
8	Weaving Training Centre	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4
9	RAP Training Centre (Rural Artisan Programme)	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce



<i>SN</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Mon</i>	<i>Tsg</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Mkg</i>	<i>Zhbt</i>	<i>Wokha</i>	<i>Dmp</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Phek</i>	<i>Kiphire</i>	<i>Longleng</i>	<i>Peren</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
15	Mfg. of Motor Vehicle Trailers & Semi-Trailers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Mfg. of Furniture	5	10	30	20	15	40	30	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	175
17	Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicle & Motor Cycles	5	15	25	15	10	55	60	9	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	210
18	Maintenance & Repair of Personal & Household Goods	3	5	10	5	5	20	15	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	73
19	Computer & Related Activities	2	3	5	5	3	30	20	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	77
20	Other Business Activities	15	20	35	30	25	300	250	20	20	15	20	20	15	20	20	750
21	Health & Social Work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Recreation Culture & Sporting Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Other Services Activities	-	-	3	-	1	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1411</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce



SN	Particulars	Mon	Tsg	Mkg	Zhbt	Wokha	Dmp	Kma	Phek	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	Mfg. of Motor Vehicle Trailers & Semi- Trailers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Mfg. of Furniture	5	10	30	20	15	40	30	10	5	5	5	175
17	Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicle & Motor Cycles	5	15	25	15	10	55	60	9	6	5	5	210
18	Maintenance & Repair of Personal & Household Goods	3	5	10	5	5	20	15	3	2	2	3	73
19	Computer & Related Activities	2	3	5	5	3	30	20	2	2	2	3	77
20	Other Business Activities	15	20	35	30	25	300	250	20	20	15	20	750
21	Health & Social Work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Recreation Culture & Sporting Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Other Services Activities	-	-	3	-	1	13	3	-	-	-	-	20
	<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1434</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 16.6: Number of EM Part-II REGD. (MSME) and Employment Generated**

SN	District	2015-16		2016-17	
		Regd.	Employment Generated	Regd.	Employment Generated
1	2	7	8	7	8
1	Kohima	10	100	15	105
2	Dimapur	45	450	50	455
3	Phek	-	-	-	-
4	Mokokchung	2	30	4	32
5	Wokha	-	-	-	-
6	Zunheboto	-	-	-	-
7	Tuensang	-	-	-	-
8	Mon	2	25	2	25
9	Peren	-	-	-	-
10	Kiphire	4	65	4	65
11	Longleng	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>682</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries &amp; Commerce

**Table No. 16.7: Farm of Citronella & Medicinal/Aromatic Plants, under Industries & Commerce Department as on 31.3.2016**

SN	Particulars	Khm	Dmp	Peren	Phek	Mkg	Wokha	Zhbt	Tsg	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	Citronella Farm	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	9
3	Citronella Distillation Plant	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	9
4	Lemongrass Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Patchouli Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Geranium (Algerian) Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 16.8: Farm of Citronella & Medicinal/ Aromatic Plants, under Industries & Commerce Department  
as on 31.3.2017**

SN	Particulars	Khm	Dmp	Peren	Phek	Mkg	Wokha	Zhbt	Tsg	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	Citronella Farm	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	9
3	Citronella Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Lemongrass Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Patchouli Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Geranium (Algerian) Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 16.9: International Border Trade Centre/Special Economic Zone Under Industries & Commerce as on 31.03.2016**

SN	Particulars	Kna	Dmp	Peren	Phek	Mkg	Wokha	Zhbt	Tsg	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	International Border Trade Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
2	Special Economic Zone	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 16.10: International Border Trade Centre/Special Economic Zone Under Industries & Commerce as on 31.03.2017**

SN	Particulars	Kma	Dmp	Peren	Phek	Mkg	Wokha	Zhbt	Tsg	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	International Border Trade Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5
2	Special Economic Zone	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 16.11: District-wise Number of Beneficiaries Under Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP)**

SN	District	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	4	5
1	Kohima	34	48
2	Dimapur	36	42
3	Peren	24	20
4	Phek	28	35
5	Mokokchung	46	69
6	Wokha	25	25
7	Zunheboto	31	31
8	Tuensang	29	36
9	Kiphire	28	23
10	Longleng	24	20
11	Mon	25	51
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>400</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 16.12: Micro Small & Medium Enterprises in Nagaland during the year 2014-2015**

SN	Characteristics	Nagaland State	
		Regd. SSI Sector	Unregd. SSI Sector
1	2	3	4
1	Total no. of Permanent Regd. SSI Units as on 31.03.2001 as per Frame	78	
2	No. of Regd. Units for which Data was Collected	78	
3	No. of Working Units	78	
4	No. of Closed Units	nil	
5	No. of Women Enterprises	23	
6	Total Employment	506	
7	Per Unit Employment	6	
8	Total Fixed Investment (Rs. in Lakhs)		
9	Per Unit Fixed Investment( Rs. In Lakhs)		
10	Total Original Value of Plant & Machinery (Rs. In Lakhs)	Rs.790.78 lac	
11	Per Unit Original Value of Plant & Machinery (Rs. In Lakhs)	Rs10.14 lac	
12	Total Gross Output (Rs. In Lakhs)	NA	
13	Per Unit Gross Output (Rs. In Lakhs)	NA	
14	No. of Units having Outstanding Loan with Institutional Sources as on 31.03.02	NIL	
15	No. of Units having Outstanding Loan as on 31.03.02	NIL	
16	No. of Sick Units (with Erosion of net worth by more than 50% or delay in Repayment of Institutional Loan by more than 12 months)		

17 No. of Incipient Sick Units (Decline in Gross Output over three Consecutive Years)

Reason for Sickness/ Incipient Sickness:	
Lack of Demand	
Shortage of Working Capital/ Non-Availability of Raw Material	
18 Power Shortage	
Labour Problems	
Marketing Problems	
Equipment Problems	
Management problems	
No. of Units Managed by:	
SC	
19 ST	ST
OBC	
Others	
Type of organisation:	
Proprietary	Proprietary
Partnership	
20 Private Company	
Co-operatives	
Others	

Nature of activity:

21	Manufacturing/ Assembling/ Processing	Manufacturing/ Assembling/ Processing
	Repairing & Maintenance	Repairing & Maintenance
	Services	Service
	Main Sources of Power:	
	No. Power Needed	
	Coal	coal
	Oil	
22	LPG	Electricity
	Electricity	
	Non-Conventional Energy	
	Traditional Energy/ Firewood	Traditional energy/fire wood

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 16.13: Micro Small & Medium Enterprises in Nagaland during the year 2016-2017**

SN	Characteristics	Nagaland State	
		Regd. SSI Sector	Unregd. SSI Sector
1	2	3	4
1	Total no. of Permanent Regd. SSI Units as on 31.03.2001 as per Frame	7	-
2	No. of Regd. Units for which Data was Collected	-	-
3	No. of Working Units	7	-
4	No. of Closed Units	-	-
5	No. of Women Enterprises	2	-
6	Total Employment	62	-
7	Per Unit Employment	9	-
8	Total Fixed Investment (Rs. in Lakhs)	-	-
9	Per Unit Fixed Investment( Rs. in Lakhs)	-	-
10	Total Original Value of Plant & Machinery (Rs. in Lakhs)	48.04 Lakh	-
11	Per Unit Original Value of Plant & Machinery (Rs. in Lakhs)	6.9 Lakh	-
12	Total Gross Output (Rs. in Lakhs)	-	-
13	Per Unit Gross Output (Rs. in Lakhs)	-	-
14	No. of Units having Outstanding Loan with institutional Sources as on 31.03.02	-	-
15	No. of Units having Outstanding Loan as on 31.03.02	-	-
16	No. of Sick Units (with Erosion of net worth by more than 50% or delay in Repayment of Institutional Loan by more than 12 months)	-	-

17	No. of Incipient Sick Units (Decline in Gross Output over three Consecutive Years)	-	-	-
	Reason for Sickness/ Incipient Sickness:			
	Lack of Demand	-	-	-
	Shortage of Working Capital/ Non-Availability of Raw Material	-	-	-
18	Power Shortage	-	-	-
	Labour Problems	-	-	-
	Marketing Problems	-	-	-
	Equipment Problems	-	-	-
	Management problems	-	-	-
	No. of Units Managed by:			
	SC	-	-	-
19	ST	7	7	-
	OBC	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-
	Type of organisation:			
	Proprietary	7	7	-
	Partnership	-	-	-
20	Private Company	-	-	-
	Co-operatives	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-

21	Nature of activity:	-	-
	Manufacturing/ Assembling/ Processing	7	-
	Repairing & Maintenance	-	-
	Services	-	-
	Main Sources of Power:	-	-
	No. Power Needed	-	-
	Coal	-	-
	Oil	-	-
	LPG	-	-
	Electricity	7	-
	Non-Conventional Energy	-	-
	Traditional Energy/ Firewood	-	-
22			



**POLICE**



**Table No. 17.1: Number of Police Stations and Outposts, 2015**

SN	District	Police Station	Police Outpost	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	9	2	4	2
2	Dimapur	8	9	4	2
3	Peren	5	1	3	-
4	Phek	6	1	2	-
5	Mokokchung	9	4	2	-
6	Wokha	6	2	1	1
7	Zunheboto	7	4	-	-
8	Tuensang	9	1	1	-
9	Kiphire	2	1	-	-
10	Longleng	1	1	-	-
11	Mon	5	4	2	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10</b>

**Table No. 17.2: Number of Police Stations and Outposts, 2016**

SN	District	Police Station	Police Outpost	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	8	5	4	2
2	Dimapur	8	2	4	NIL
3	Peren	5	NIL	3	NIL
4	Phek	7	2	2	NIL
5	Mokokchung	10	4	2	NIL
6	Wokha	6	2	1	1
7	Zunheboto	8	3	NIL	NIL
8	Tuensang	9	1	1	NIL
9	Kiphire	2	2	NIL	NIL
10	Longleng	3	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Mon	8	4	2	NIL
	<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>

**Table No. 17.3: Incident of Crimes, 2015**

District	Offences against State & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against person						Decoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convicted	Under IPC Crime			Under Local & Special Laws			Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction
					Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Kohima	-	-	6	-	127	6	130	9	-	-	78	6	11	-		
Dimapur	2	-	28	-	237	13	10	-	3	-	282	7	38	1		
Peren	-	-	1	-	32	10	18	5	-	-	13	7	-	-		
Phek	-	-	3	-	50	7	7	13	-	-	10	1	6	-		
Mokokchung	-	-	1	-	14	2	36	1	-	-	14	1	3	-		
Wokha	-	-	2	-	21	3	52	3	-	-	21	4	2	1		
Zunheboto	-	-	2	1	24	3	22	13	1	-	17	-	15	-		
Tuensang	17	-	6	-	35	2	15	4	-	-	9	2	-	-		
Kiphire	1	-	1	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	7	2	-	-		
Longleng	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-		
Mon	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	6	-	-		
Total	20		54	1	547	41	291	49	4		470	36	76	1		

**Table No. 17.4: Incident of Crimes, 2016**

District	Offences against State & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against person						Decoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convicted	Under IPC Crime			Under Local & Special Laws			Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction
					Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Kohima	-	-	4	4	-	123	4	85	11	-	46	9	8	-		
Dimapur	4	1	11	1	428	31	6	-	1	-	294	17	69	4		
Peren	-	-	4	-	30	-	17	3	-	-	15	-	-	-		
Phek	-	-	2	1	41	14	12	5	-	-	2	-	4	1		
Mokokchung	-	-	5	-	47	-	28	-	-	-	12	-	4	-		
Wokha	-	-	2	-	27	3	13	1	-	-	5	-	20	3		
Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	20	3	20	7	-	-	20	8	11	4		
Tuensang	2	-	3	-	35	8	14	9	-	-	17	12	6	2		
Kiphire	5	-	1	-	15	1	10	6	-	-	13	3	4	1		
Longleng	-	-	1	-	11	-	15	5	-	-	3	2	2	-		
Mon	1	-	2	-	11	3	2	-	-	-	15	6	1	-		
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>		

**Table No. 17.5: Strength of Civil Police**

SN	Designation	2015	2016
1	2	3	4
1	Director General of Police	1	1
2	Addl. Director General Of Police	2	2
3	Inspector General of Police	6	8
4	Deputy Inspector General of Police	12	8
5	Asst. Inspector General of Police	2	3
6	S.P./Commandant/Principal	35	38
7	Addl. S.P./Dy. Commandant	64	60
8	Dy. S.P./Asstt. Commandant	139	152
9	Inspector of Police	229	264
10	Sub-Inspector of Police	725	718
11	Asstt. Sub- Inspector of Police	421	441
12	Havildar/Naik/Constable & Others	2490	2,611
13	NK	1318	1321
14	L/NK	1471	1479
15	Constable	16798	17622
16	NCE	1693	1725
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25406</b>	<b>26,453</b>



**POST OFFICE**



**Table No. 18.1: Number of Post Offices, 2015-16**

SN	District	Head Post Office	Sub-Post Office	Gramin Dak Sevak/Branch Post Office	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	1	8	39	48
2	Dimapur	0	8	48	56
3	Peren	0	2	13	15
4	Phek	0	4	32	36
5	Mokokchung	0	7	45	52
6	Wokha	0	2	23	25
7	Zunheboto	0	2	17	19
8	Tuensang	0	2	25	27
9	Kiphire	0	1	13	14
10	Longleng	0	1	7	8
11	Mon	0	4	26	30
<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>330</b>

Source: Directorate of Post Office, Kohima

**Table No. 18.2: Number of Post Offices, 2016-17**

SN	District	Head Post Office	Sub-Post Office	Gramin Dak Sevak/Branch Post Office	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	1	8	39	48
2	Dimapur	0	8	48	56
3	Peren	0	2	13	15
4	Phek	0	4	32	36
5	Mokokchung	0	8	45	53
6	Wokha	0	2	23	25
7	Zunheboto	0	2	17	19
8	Tuensang	0	2	25	27
9	Kiphire	0	1	13	14
10	Longleng	0	1	7	8
11	Mon	0	4	26	30
<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>331</b>

Source: Directorate of Post Office, Kohima



**PRICE**



**Table No. 19.1: District-Wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the Year 2015**

SN	Commodities	Unit	(in Rupees)														Average
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1	Rice (NL-Spl)	kg.	30.00	35.00	35.00	32.00	34.00	32.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	30.40	30.00	30.00	32.13		
2	Atta	kg.	20.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	30.00	25.00	28.00	26.00	22.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	25.27		
3	Maida	kg.	25.00	30.00	25.00	24.00	34.00	35.00	40.00	30.00	30.00	38.00	30.00	31.00			
4	Arhar Dal	kg.	70.00	70.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	90.00	80.00	90.00	80.00	70.00	80.00	79.00			
5	Masur Dal	kg.	60.00	65.00	70.00	70.00	75.00	70.00	80.00	80.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	71.00			
6	Naga Dal	kg.	50.00	50.00	65.00	50.00	60.00	40.00	60.00	60.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	52.78			
7	Soya Bean	kg.	40.00	60.00	65.00	80.00	70.00	70.00	60.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	66.88			
8	Mustard Oil	1Ltr	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	115.00	113.80	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	113.53			
9	Refined Oil	1Ltr	90.00	92.00	110.00	100.00	115.00	110.00	120.00	130.00	110.00	100.00	120.00	108.82			
10	Pork	kg	160.00	170.00	170.00	174.17	171.42	175.00	174.17	170.00	175.00	170.00	170.00	170.89			
11	Beef	kg	132.00	142.50	144.17	139.17	142.50	139.17	139.17	138.08	143.33	140.00	137.50	139.78			
12	Mutton	kg	254.17	267.50	298.00	285.00	286.67	286.67	292.00	292.00	290.00	287.00	290.00	284.46			
13	Chicken (broiler)	kg	142.50	165.83	175.00	178.33	181.67	176.67	189.17	186.67	168.33	188.33	188.33	176.44			
14	Eggs	pair	10.00	14.00	14.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	14.00	10.66	12.00	11.85	12.06			
15	Milk (fresh)	1 ltr	30.83	36.67	32.50	40.83	40.83	39.17	36.67	40.83	32.92	40.95	40.83	37.55			
16	Salt(Tata)	kg	15.00	15.00	18.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.30			
17	Sugar	kg	46.00	45.00	45.00	50.00	40.00	40.00	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00	45.00	45.55			

		(in Rupees)												
SN	Commodities	Unit	Dimapur	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Zunhebato	Wokha	Tuensang	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Average
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
18	Chilli (dry)	kg	124.17	136.67	181.67	127.50	181.67	127.50	154.17	181.67	126.67	145.00	145.00	148.34
19	Potato	kg	24.00	32.00	30.33	30.67	32.33	30.00	31.67	31.00	30.67	31.00	31.00	30.42
20	Onion	kg	69.67	76.67	77.60	78.83	77.54	79.00	78.41	77.50	77.50	75.83	79.17	77.07
21	Brinjal	kg	25.00	30.00	35.00	30.00	30.00	40.00	40.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	32.27
22	Tomato	kg	40.00	45.50	55.00	40.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	60.00	50.00	60.00	60.00	50.95
23	Cabbage	kg	20.00	30.00	25.00	30.00	23.33	40.00	45.00	40.00	30.00	40.00	45.00	33.48
24	Orange	kg	50.00	65.00		90.00	100.00	60.00	200.00	50.00			60.00	84.38
25	Pineapple	per piece	30.00		20.00	30.00	25.00	30.00	50.00					31.00
26	Banana	per bunch	30.00	65.00	30.00	100.00	65.00	40.00	100.00	40.00	20.00		30.00	52.00
27	Fish Rohu	kg	152.50	162.50	170.83	158.33	204.00	177.50	170.00	186.67	172.50	212.00	176.67	176.68

Source: Directorate of Economic &amp; Statistic

**Table No. 19.2: District-Wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the Year 2016**

SN	Commodities	Unit	(in Rupees)														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Rice (NL-Spl)	kg				35.00	30.00	42.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	30.41	35.00	30.41	30.00	33.92
2	Atta	Kg	25.00	27.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	35.00	32.50	32.50	28.00	22.00	28.00	30.00	29.05
3	Maida	Kg	25.00	30.00	25.00	34.00	34.00	32.00	40.00	40.00	32.50	32.50	38.00	30.00	38.00	30.00	32.41
4	Arhar Dal	Kg	120.00	160.00		140.00	140.00	110.00	90.00	110.00	160.00	160.00	70.00	80.00	70.00	80.00	112.00
5	Masur Dal	Kg	95.00	100.00	70.00	SN	SN	100.00	90.00	110.00	100.00	100.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	90.50
6	Naga Dal	Kg	60.00	70.00	65.00	80.00	80.00	75.00	60.00	60.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	63.75
7	Soya Bean	Kg	80.00	60.00	65.00	80.00	80.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	70.71
8	Mustard Oil	1 Ltr.	90.00	98.33	110.00	90.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	104.39
9	Refined Oil	1 Ltr.	100.00	90.00	110.00	95.00	95.00	100.00	140.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	100.00	110.00	100.00	120.00	107.73
10	Pork	Kg	162.46	172.50	173.73	174.17	174.17	174.17	173.33	174.17	180.00	180.00	173.29	173.33	173.29	172.92	173.10
11	Beef	Kg	140.00	150.83	146.67	146.67	148.33	148.33	145.00	155.71	145.00	145.00	147.92	146.67	147.92	149.58	147.49
12	Mutton	Kg	380.00	396.67	350.00	350.00	360.00	360.00	190.00	190.00	240.00	240.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	335.19
13	Chicken (Broiler)	Kg	160.00	158.33	210.00	160.00	160.00	180.00	200.00	130.00	240.00	240.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	185.30
14	Eggs	Pair	10.00	14.00	14.00	40.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	20.00	20.00	12.00	10.00	12.00	15.00	15.20
15	Milk (Fresh)	1 Ltr.	30.00	40.00	45.00	40.00	40.00	45.00	40.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	45.00	45.91
16	Salt (tata)	Kg	10.00	20.00	18.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	7.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	13.64

(in Rupees)

SN	Commodities	Unit	Dimapur	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Wokha	Tuensang	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
17	Sugar	Kg	40.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	50.00	45.00	50.00	45.00	43.64
18	Chilli (dry)	Kg	160.00	161.67	200.00	180.00	240.00	120.00	180.00	236.67	200.00	200.00	200.00	188.94
19	Potato	Kg	20.00	28.75	30.00	27.50	28.75	27.50	27.50	27.50	32.80	33.75	33.00	28.82
20	Onion	Kg	42.50	48.33	55.00	50.00	61.67	55.20	47.50	53.33	80.00	80.00	80.00	59.41
21	Brinjal	Kg	20.00	38.33	35.00	40.00	30.00	30.00	40.00	20.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	31.67
22	Tomato	Kg	40.00	40.00	55.00	53.33	60.00	40.00	50.00	39.17	50.00	60.00	60.00	49.77
23	Cabbage	Kg	20.00	28.33	25.00	23.33	25.00	30.00	40.00	28.33	30.00	40.00	45.00	30.45
24	Orange	Kg	150.00			100.00	60.00	105.83	80.00				60.00	92.64
25	Pineapple	Per Piece		60.00		30.00	40.00	20.83	20.00					34.17
26	Banana	Per dozen	120.00	50.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	44.17	100.00	40.00			30.00	58.24

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistic

**Table No. 19.3: Yearly Average Retail Prices of Essential Commodities in the State**

SN	Commodities	Unit	2014	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Rice	kg	30.47	32.13	33.91
2	Atta	Kg	25.79	25.45	29.05
3	Arhar Dal	Kg	79.71	79.00	112.00
4	Masur Dal	Kg	71.90	71.00	90.50
5	Salt (tata)	Kg	15.26	15.27	13.64
6	Chilly (dry)	Kg	144.47	148.33	188.94
7	potato	Kg	28.83	30.42	28.82
8	Onion	Kg	55.87	77.13	59.41
9	Cabbage	Kg	32.54	33.48	30.45
10	Mustard Oil	1 Ltr.	112.72	113.53	104.39
11	Vanaspati	1 Ltr.	101.60	110.02	99.30
12	Fish (Rahu)	Kg	134.54	176.76	166.04
13	Pork	Kg	171.72	170.89	173.10

SN	Commodities	Unit	2014	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6
14	Beef	Kg	138.84	139.83	147.49
15	Mutton	Kg	311.19	284.53	335.19
16	Egg	Pair	11.74	11.78	15.20
17	Milk	Kg	37.90	37.55	45.00
18	Sugar	Kg	44.72	45.55	43.64
19	Tea leaf	Kg	197.99	220.91	235.98
20	Kerosene	litre	42.81	51.47	53.79
21	Match	Box	1.72	2.00	1.45
22	Chicken	Kg	162.08	176.44	185.30
23	Milk Powder (Everyday)	Kg	334.78	302.73	359.06
24	Firewood (1st class)	40 kg	297.75	301.32	394.57

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistic

**Table No. 19.4: Consumer Price Index Number of Nagaland Sub-Groups**

Year	Food	Tobacco, Pan Etc	Fuel & Lighting	Clothing, Footwear	Miscellaneous	General Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2010	878.64	4639.87	736.2	963.68	933.65	976.66
2011	939.68	3589.53	924.11	1028.05	943.01	1011.57
2012	1024.9	3538.62	987.3	1274.05	933.47	1084.68
2013	1113.29	3938.09	1123	1373.61	988.02	1180.44
2014	1187.89	4580.5	1160.4	1589.08	1055.63	1273.15
2015	1223.65	4766.326	1196.169	1741.754	1097.125	1319.499
2016	1301.639	4896.406	1499.917	1791.077	1084.186	1411.143

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistic



# **PUBLIC FINANCE**



**Table No. 20.1: Receipt and Expenditure of the Government**

		(Rupees in Lakhs)			
SN	Items	Actual 2014-15	Budget 2015-16	Revised 2015-16	Budget 2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	Consolidated Fund				
	Revenue Receipts	765094.09	889194.01	899385.85	1056889.62
	Expenditure met from Revenue	676241.22	866162.09	878421.47	966705.41
	Surplus/Deficit on Revenue a/c	88852.87	23031.92	20964.38	90184.21
	Capital receipts	2417.43	314989.00	306713.20	330208.00
	Expenditure met from Capital Including loans & Advances (Net)	332943.07	392057.85	38857.88	397892.21
	Surplus/Deficit (-) on Capital Account	-91385.64	-77068.85	-81862.68	-67684.21
	Total- Consolidated fund (Net)	-2532.77	-54036.93	-60898.30	22500.00
II.	Contingency Fund (Net)				
III.	Public Account (Net)	-36328.35	-76794.00	69240.00	0.00
	Total Net transaction	-38861.12	-130831.51	-130138.30	22500.00
	Opening Balance	11291.97	-11797.00	-11797.00	-141935.30
	Closing Balance	-27569.15	-142628.51	-141935.30	-119435.30

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 20.2: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)**

SN	Items	(Rupees in Lakhs)			
		Actual 2014-15	Budget 2015-16	Revised 2015-16	Budget 2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(A) Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt</b>					
1	Taxes of Revenue & Receipt	66432.90	142301.00	143566.00	177213.47
2	Land Revenue	74.73	89.10	89.10	98.01
3	State Excise duties	470.01	490.00	500.00	540.00
4	Taxes on Vehicle	4645.85	4600.00	5100.00	5763.00
5	Sales Tax	29428.79	33278.00	33843.11	40000.00
6	Other Taxes & Duties	276.74	385.50	385.50	390.00
7	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	973.04	1210.00	1210.00	1331.00
8	Stamps & Registration	192.84	198.00	198.00	213.00
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>102494.90</b>	<b>182551.60</b>	<b>184891.71</b>	<b>225548.48</b>

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 20.3: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)**

		(Rupees in Lakhs)					
SN	Items	Actual 2014-15	Budget 2015-16	Revised 2015-16	Budget 2016-17		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
	<b>B. Debt. Service Receipt</b>						
	C. General Service						
1	Public Service	723.09	769.12	609.12	300.00		
2	Jails	43.22	46.00	46.00	49.68		
3	Police	1.06	6.60	6.60	6.70		
4	Stationary & Printing	144.67	473.00	473.00	510.84		
5	Public Works	3.49	0.11	0.11	0.12		
6	Other Administrative Service	11.36	88.48	88.48	97.33		
7	Contribution & Recoveries Towards Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	403.30	300.00	300.00	330.00		
8	Misc. General Service	45.61	64.80	64.80	65.00		
		1307.98	1000.00	1000.00	1100.00		
	<b>Total C</b>	<b>1960.69</b>	<b>1978.99</b>	<b>1972.39</b>	<b>2159.67</b>		

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 20.4: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)**

SN	Items	(Rupees in Lakhs)					
		Actual 2014-15	Budget 2015-16	Revised 2015-16	Budget 2016-17		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
<b>D. Social &amp; Community Service</b>							
1	Education, Art & Culture/Sports	10356.24	4020.76	4020.76	4422.84		
2	Medical & Public Health	51.50	61.61	61.61	67.77		
3	Sanitation & Water Supply	195.04	220.00	220.00	242.00		
4	Family & Welfare	0.52	0.33	0.40	0.44		
5	Housing	501.12	877.80	877.80	921.69		
6	Urban Development	4.20	10.69	10.69	11.76		
7	Information & Publicity	11.11	10.10	10.10	11.00		
8	Labour & Employment	6.95	2.70	2.70	11.11		
9	Social Security & Welfare	164.84	132	132.00	2.97		
<b>Total</b>		<b>11291.52</b>	<b>5335.99</b>	<b>5336.06</b>	<b>5691.58</b>		

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 20.5: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)**

SN	Items	(Rupees in Lakhs)					
		Actual 2014-15	Budget 2015-16	Revised 2015-16	Budget 2016-17		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
<b>E. Economic Services</b>							
1	Co-operation	98.35	10.48	10.48	10.48	11.53	
2	Other General Eco-Service	198.56	24.2	24.2	24.20	26.62	
3	Agriculture (Crop Husbandary)	9.87	33	33	33.00	35.00	
4	Minor Irrigation	0.52	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.95	
5	Animal Husbandary	56.67	93.15	93.15	93.15	95.00	
6	Fisheries	2.04	4.66	4.66	4.66	5.13	
7	Forest	967.90	1437.48	1437.48	1437.48	1581.23	
8	Community Development	36.42	55.00	55.00	55.00	57.80	
9	Village & Small Industries	44.50	54.45	54.45	54.45	59.90	
10	Mines & Minerals	140.68	151.52	151.52	151.52	166.67	
11	Power project	9891.09	10000.00	10880.20	10880.20	12500.00	
12	Other Agriculture Programme	16.10	11	11	11.00	12.10	
13	Road Transport Service	1297.18	1725.90	1725.90	1725.90	1812.20	
14	Tourism	16.42	51.10	51.10	51.10	52.10	
15	North Eastern Area	2.85	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.8	
<b>Total</b>		<b>12779.15</b>	<b>13659.23</b>	<b>14539.43</b>	<b>14539.43</b>	<b>16423.03</b>	

**Table No. 20.6: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)**

SN	Items	(Rupees in Lakhs)			
		Actual 2014-15	Budget 2015-16	Revised 2015-16	Budget 2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>F. Contribution &amp; Misc Adjustments</b>					
1.	Grants-In-Aid from Centre	592903.86	581572.29	577011.09	677568.63
<b>G. Public Debt</b>					
1.	Internal Debt of State Government.	240956.87	313744.00	306069.20	328770.00
2.	Loans & Advances from Central Government & State Government	530.00	1051.00	450.00	1150.00
<b>Total G</b>		<b>25486.87</b>	<b>314795.00</b>	<b>306519.20</b>	<b>329920.00</b>
<b>H. Recoveries of Loan &amp; Advance</b>					
		70.56	194.00	194.00	288.00

# **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**



**Table No. 21.1: Statement Showing Expenditures Under Various Rural Development Programmes**

		<i>(Rupees in Lakhs)</i>		
<b>SN</b>	<b>Heads/ Schemes</b>	<b>2013-14</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	
1	2	3	4	
1	Nagaland State Rural Livelihood Mission (NSRLM)	197.16	544.44	
2	Pradhan mantri Gramin Awas Yojana (PMAY-G)	1377.14	782.42 (provisional)	
3	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS)	20345.79	63131.24	
4	Grant-in-Aid (GIA)	Backlog	3200	
5	Backward Regions Grant Fund (BRGF)	Delinked	Delinked	

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table No. 21.2: Financial And Physical Achievement Report Under Nagaland State Rural Livelihood Mission (NSRLM) 2016-17 (Audited) Audit Requisition No. 3 Annexure - II**

(In Rupees)

SN	Name of District (DMNY & BIMJU)	Allocation			Releases			Miscellaneous Receipt	Bank Interest	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Closing Balance	Total SHG assists-2016-17		
		Centre	State	Centre	State	Centre	State						Women	Disabled	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14	
1	Dimapur	40151	6668400	1150	49509	6759210	6569887	189323	222	222					
2	Kiphire	33702	5954080	32520	26861	6047163	5926350	120813	157	157					
3	Kohima	60837	5946870	1034	35544	6044284	5907601	136683	101	101					
4	Longleng	89405	5662510	1000	41999	5794914	5648851	146063	166	166					
5	Mokokchung	120676	6258770	5	31274	6410725	6175115	235610	96	96					
6	Mon	34565	6650410	15193	50046	6750214	6622606	127608	189	189					
7	Phek	32206	6607635	5000	31328	6676169	6555539	120630	164	164					
8	Wokha	30863	5409710	1000	38130	5479703	5242726	236977	174	174					
9	Zunheboto	5872	5843990	7340	29743	5886945	5795809	91136	70	70					
<b>Total</b>		<b>448277</b>	<b>55002375</b>	<b>64242</b>	<b>334434</b>	<b>55849327</b>	<b>54444484</b>	<b>1404843</b>	<b>1339</b>	<b>1339</b>					

**Table No. 21.3: Physical & Financial Achievement Report under Indira Awaas Yojana (IAY) during 2016-17 (Provisional)**

SN	Name of DRDA	O.B as on 01.03.2016	Allocation			Financial Achievements (Rs in Lakhs)							Physical Achievement		
			Centre	State	Total	Releases		State Share Backlog	Bank Interest/ Misc Receipt	Total Available Fund	Total Expenditure	Closing Balance	Target	Achieved	
						Centre	State								State
1	Directorate	80.58				4163.43		4163.43	0.49	35.12	4199.04	1.48	4197.56		
2	Dimapur	6.86	794.38	99.30	893.67	57.96		57.96	9.84	0.46	68.26	67.88	0.38	661	74
3	Kiphire	0.01	913.35	114.17	1027.52	55.72		55.72	10.39	0.73	66.84	66.83	0.01	760	39
4	Kohima	11.76	168.25	21.03	189.28	51.32		51.32	8.63	1.11	61.06	60.74	0.32	140	66
5	Longleng	5.14	793.17	99.15	892.32	53.54		53.54	9.31	0.82	63.67	62.47	1.20	660	37
6	Mokokchung	23.53	396.59	49.57	446.16	51.75		51.75	9.84	0.85	62.44	60.49	1.95	330	66
7	Mon	3.55	2824.18	353.02	3177.20	68.48		68.48	12.60		81.08	79.45	1.63	2350	56
8	Peren	4.04	721.07	90.13	811.20	31.92		31.92	7.86	0.91	40.69	40.37	0.32	600	41
9	Phek	2.08	288.43	36.05	324.48	38.64		38.64	9.15	0.73	48.52	48.12	0.40	240	49
10	Tuensang	0.16	2631.89	328.99	2960.88	166.53		166.53	22.95	1.47	190.95	189.92	1.03	2190	81
11	Wokha	4.29	480.71	60.09	540.80	54.74		54.74	9.31	1.08	65.13	57.16	7.97	400	39
12	Zunheboto	5.43	180.27	22.53	202.80	33.90		33.9	8.29	5.43	47.62	47.52	0.10	150	43
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>66.85</b>	<b>10192.28</b>	<b>1274.03</b>	<b>11466.31</b>	<b>4827.93</b>		<b>4827.93</b>	<b>118.66</b>	<b>48.71</b>	<b>4995.3</b>	<b>782.42</b>	<b>4212.88</b>	<b>8481</b>	<b>591</b>

**Table No. 21.4: Annual Performance Report Under The Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) During 2016-17**

SN	Name of the District	Opening Balance		Release of last year received during 2016-17		Release during current year (in lakh)		Misc. receipt	Cumulative Expenditure (in lakhs)				Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	
1	Dimapur	1.63						23.05	4509.65	1472.38	215.55	138.74	6336.32
2	Kiphire	0.02						18.25	2422.60	1614.99	137.19	82.16	4256.95
3	Kohima	0.48						20.61	4140.33	1772.07	211.37	115.11	6238.89
4	Longleng	0.11						11.30	2610.89	1502.88	128.58	89.96	4332.31
5	Mokokchung	10.00						24.15	4140.24	2144.90	231.83	125.35	6642.33
6	Mon	0.12			50152.80	4095.31		24.64	4661.74	2083.31	269.23	105.39	7119.66
7	Peren	0.26						14.14	3458.08	2184.09	162.81	99.46	5904.44
8	Phek	1.14						20.00	3206.96	1769.88	197.89	114.10	5288.82
9	Tuensang	3.58						13.70	4274.29	1499.28	204.80	106.34	6084.71
10	Wokha	0.11						17.89	3913.31	984.11	172.39	116.92	5186.73
11	Zunheboto	0.33						11.77	3072.33	1948.65	165.26	114.40	5300.65
	State EGF	9018.79						156.38			433.03	6.40	439.43
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9036.56</b>			<b>50152.80</b>	<b>4095.31</b>		<b>355.88</b>	<b>40410.43</b>	<b>18976.54</b>	<b>2529.94</b>	<b>1214.33</b>	<b>63131.24</b>

Financial performance (Rs. in Lakhs)



**Table No. 21.6: District Wise Fund Allocation under Grant-In-Aid (GIA) to VDBs During 2016-17**

SN	Name of District	Total Number of Blocks	Total No. of VDBs	Provisional Fund Allocated	VDB Secy. Honorarium	7% Service Charge	Total fund allocation (5+6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	7	94	29220000	1128000	2118918.921	28229081.079
2	Mokokchung	9	85	29499000	1020000	2724324.327	27794675.673
3	Mon	8	114	33687000	1368000	2421621.624	32633378.376
4	Tuensang	9	117	27623000	1404000	2724324.327	26302675.673
5	Zunheboto	8	169	24331000	2028000	2421621.624	23937378.376
6	Wokha	7	133	22450000	1596000	2118918.921	21927081.079
7	Phek	8	95	25227000	1140000	2421621.624	23945378.376
8	Dimapur	6	213	37196000	2556000	1816216.218	37935783.782
9	Kiphire	5	93	15843000	1116000	1513513.515	15445486.485
10	Longleng	3	40	18174000	480000	908108.109	17745891.891
11	Peren	4	85	19494000	1020000	1210810.812	19303189.188
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>74</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>282744000</b>	<b>14856000</b>	<b>22400000</b>	<b>320000000</b>

# **SCHOOL EDUCATION**



**Table No. 22.1: Number of Educational Institutions of School Level**

SN	Type of Institution	2015-2016					
		Central	State	Pvt.	Tribal & Social welfare Deptt	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Higher Secondary	12	41	119	0	172	
2	High School	14	253	293	3	563	
3	Middle School	2	626	196	0	824	
4	Primary School	0	1150	119	0	1269	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2828</b>	

**Table No. 22.2: Number of Educational Institutions of School Level**

SN	Type of Institution	2016-2017					
		Central	State	Private	Tribal & Social welfare Deptt	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Higher Secondary	12	42	118	0	172	
2	High School	13	253	303	2	571	
3	Middle School	1	625	187	1	814	
4	Primary School	0	1146	128	0	1274	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2066</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2831</b>	

Source: Directorate of Rural Development



**Table No. 22.4: Enrollment of Students in Government School**

SN	Types of Institution	2014-2015			2015-2016			2016-17		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11		10	11
1	Higher Secondary School	4098	3849	7947	3873	3981		3873	3981	7854
2	High School	3	4	5	6	7	8	6845	8147	14992
3	Middle School	21095	24027	45122	23841	27119	50960	23841	27119	50960
4	Primary School	57323	59511	116834	53593	53959	107552	53593	53959	107552
	<b>Total</b>	<b>82519</b>	<b>87391</b>	<b>169910</b>	<b>81313</b>	<b>85066</b>	<b>166379</b>	<b>88152</b>	<b>93206</b>	<b>181358</b>

Source: UDISE 2016-17

**Table No. 22.5: Enrollment of Students in Private School**

SN	Types of Institution	2014-2015			2015-2016			2016-17		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Higher Secondary School	10912	10215	21127	11337	11092	22429	11308	11106	22414
2	High School	17931	16996	34927	20024	18595	38619	17706	17011	34717
3	Middle School	46775	32972	79747	33921	30180	64101	43144	37845	80989
4	Primary School	51503	44925	96428	63505	55895	119400	64080	56748	120828
	<b>Total</b>	<b>127121</b>	<b>105108</b>	<b>232229</b>	<b>128787</b>	<b>115762</b>	<b>244549</b>	<b>136238</b>	<b>122710</b>	<b>258948</b>

Source: UDISE 2016-17

**Table No. 22.6: Enrollment of students in Central Government Schools**

SN	Types of institution	2015-2016			2015-2016			2016-17		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Higher secondary school	479	347	826	479	347	826	496	330	826
2	Secondary/ High School	828	537	1365	828	537	1365	788	522	1310
3	Upper Primary/ Middle School	1401	992	2393	1401	992	2393	1371	835	2206
4	Primary School	991	855	1846	991	855	1846	835	635	1470
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3699</b>	<b>2731</b>	<b>6430</b>	<b>3699</b>	<b>2731</b>	<b>6430</b>	<b>3490</b>	<b>2322</b>	<b>5812</b>

Source: UDISE 2016-17

**Table No. 22.7: Enrollment in School (Both Government and Private)**

SN	Types of Institution	2014-2015			2015-2016			2016-17		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8
1	Higher Secondary School	14029	13328	27357	15435	14941	30376	15181	15087	30268
2	High School	25761	261878	287639	27969	28979	56948	24551	25158	49709
3	Middle School	78882	65079	143961	55016	54207	109223	66985	64964	131949
4	Primary School	99868	94618	194486	120828	115406	236234	117673	110707	228380
	<b>Total</b>	<b>218540</b>	<b>434903</b>	<b>653443</b>	<b>219248</b>	<b>213533</b>	<b>432781</b>	<b>224390</b>	<b>215916</b>	<b>440306</b>

Source: UDISE 2016-17

**Table No. 22.8: Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers during the Year 2015-2016**

SN	Category	Central Governemnt	State Government	Private unaided	Tribal/Social Welfare Dept	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Diploma (2 Years)	15	2147	328	0	2490
2	B.E1.Ed	29	473	173	0	675
3	B.Ed	220	1890	916	3	3029
4	M.Ed	18	63	51	0	132
5	Others	41	2150	974	3	3168
6	Special Education	13	265	152	0	430
7	Untrained	149	11862	8843	28	20882
	<b>Total</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>18850</b>	<b>11437</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>30806</b>

Source: UDISE 2016-17

**Table No. 22.9: Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers during the Year 2016-17**

SN	Category	Central Governemnt	State Government	Private unaided	Tribal/Social Welfare Dept	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Diploma(2 Years)	15	2194	332		2541
2	B.E1.Ed	30	512	177		719
3	B.Ed	212	2194	900	3	3309
4	M.Ed	19	73	52		144
5	Others	38	2161	991	3	3193
6	Special Education	10	284	167		461
7	Untrained -	121	12200	8774	25	21120
	<b>Total</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>19618</b>	<b>11393</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31487</b>

Source: UDISE 2016-17

**Table No. 22.10: Result of the High School Leaving Certificate Examination**

Type of Exam	Year	Gender	2015			2016		
			Appeared	Passed	Passed %	Appeared	Passed	Passed %
1	2		6	7	8	9	10	11
	Male		11541	7389	66.64	11071	7377	66.63
	Female		12098	7516	63.73	11899	7650	64.29
	<b>Total</b>		<b>23639</b>	<b>14905</b>	<b>65.19</b>	<b>22970</b>	<b>15027</b>	<b>35.42</b>

Source: UDISE 2016-17

**Table No. 22.11: Result of the Higher Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination**

SN	Stream	Year			2015			2016		
		Gender	Appeared	Passed	Passed %	Appeared	Passed	Passed %		
1	2	3	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	Arts	Boys	4710	3096	65.73	4894	3319	67.82		
		Girls	5240	3860	73.66	5492	4169	75.91		
		Total	9950	6956	69.91	10386	7488	72.1		
2	Commerce	Boys	789	483	61.22	892	605	67.83		
		Girls	442	340	76.92	505	426	84.36		
		Total	1231	823	66.86	1397	1031	73.8		
3	Science	Boys	1404	1066	75.93	1510	1193	79.01		
		Girls	1072	906	84.51	1215	1053	86.67		
		Total	2476	1972	79.64	2725	2246	82.42		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>13657</b>	<b>9751</b>	<b>71.40</b>	<b>14508</b>	<b>10765</b>	<b>74.2</b>		

Source: Result Gazette of the HSSLC 2016, NBSE

**Table No. 22.12: Enrollment of Students in Tribal & Social Sector 2016-17**

SN	Types of Institutions	Tribal		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Higher Secondary School			0
2	High School	39	42	81
3	Middle School	154	154	308
4	Primary School			0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>389</b>



# **SERICULTURE**



**Table No. 23.1:**

SN	Kind	Particulars	Unit	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Muga	a). Area under cultivation	Acre	1774	1974
		b). Production of DFSL	No. in Lakh	1.79	1.34
		c). Production of reable cocoon	No. in Lakh	67.02	50.22
		d). Production of raw silk	M.T	1.72	1.18
		e). Production of waste silk	M.T	Neg	Neg
2	Eri	a). Area under cultivation	Acre	15,378	15,870
		b). Production of DFSL	No. in Lakh	76.23	82.92
		c). Production of empty cocoon	M.T	724.06	832.12
		d). Production of spun silk	M.T	622.31	668.59
		e). Production of waste silk	M.T	Neg	Neg
		f). Eri pupae	M.T	18,000	2496

3	Oak Tasar	a). Area under cultivation	Acre	292	292
		b). Production of DFLS	No. in Lakh	0.11	0.12
		c). Production of reelable cocoon	No. in Lakh	2.54	3.55
		d). Production of raw silk	M.T	0.099	0.077
		e). Production of waste silk	M.T	Neg	Neg
4	Mulberry	a). Area under cultivation	Acre	1736	1982
		b). Production of DFLS	No. in Lakh	1.43	1.95
		c). Production of reelable cocoon	M.T	57.59	76.36
		d). Production of raw silk	M.T	6.87	7.93
		e). Production of waste silk	M.T	Neg	Neg

\*DFLS = Disease free laying, \*Neg. = Negligible

Source: Directorate of Sericulture

# **TAXES**



**Table No. 24.1: Registered Dealers 2014-2015**

<b>A</b>		<b>Number of Registered Dealers at The End of The Year</b>							
<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>VAT</b>	<b>CST</b>	<b>PET</b>	<b>PT</b>	<b>AT</b>	<b>Total</b>		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	Kohima	1226	988	8	0	0	2222		
2	Dimapur	3764	2994	46	5	0	6809		
3	Phek	56	8	2	0	0	66		
4	Mokokchung	250	162	6	0	0	418		
5	Wokha	87	56	5	0	0	148		
6	Zunheboto	156	38	6	0	0	200		
7	Tuensang	73	29	2	0	0	104		
8	Mon	65	41	7	0	0	113		
9	Peren	24	16	0	0	0	40		
10	Kiphire	51	3	1	0	0	55		
11	Longleng	23	1	1	0	0	25		
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>5775</b>	<b>4336</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10200</b>		

NB: VAT - Value Added Tax, CST - Central Sales Tax, PET - Petroleum Tax, PT - Professional Tax, AT - Amusement Tax  
Source: Commissioner of taxes

**Table No. 24.2: Registered Dealers 2015-2016**

A	Number of Registered Dealers at The End of The Year.							
SN	District	VAT	CST	PET	PT	AT	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Kohima	1166	1019	12	1178	0	3375	
2	Dimapur	4051	3307	63	4122	08	11551	
3	Phek	26	18	0	26	0	70	
4	Mokokchung	63	14	02	65	0	144	
5	Wokha	256	177	06	262	0	701	
6	Zunheboto	69	45	06	75	0	195	
7	Tuensang	73	37	07	80	0	197	
8	Mon	79	35	06	85	0	205	
9	Peren	52	04	01	53	0	110	
10	Kiphire	24	01	01	25	0	51	
11	Longleng	88	67	07	95	0	257	
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>5947</b>	<b>4724</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>6066</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>16856</b>	

NB: VAT - Value Added Tax, CST - Central Sales Tax, PET - Petroleum Tax, PT - Professional Tax, AT - Amusement Tax  
 Source: Commissioner of taxes

**Table No. 24.3: Registered Dealers 2016-17**

<b>A</b>									
<b>Number of Registered Dealers as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017</b>									
<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>VAT</b>	<b>CST</b>	<b>PET</b>	<b>PT</b>	<b>AT</b>	<b>Total</b>		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	Kohima	1256	1126	12	1268	0	3662		
2	Dimapur	4465	3773	75	4551	11	12875		
3	Peren	33	25	0	33	0	91		
4	Phek	66	17	02	68	0	153		
5	Mokokchung	280	202	08	288	0	778		
6	Wokha	73	47	06	79	0	205		
7	Zunheboto	76	43	07	83	0	209		
8	Tuensang	87	45	06	93	0	231		
9	Kiphire	50	05	01	51	0	107		
10	Longleng	29	06	01	30	0	66		
11	Mon	105	81	08	113	0	307		
<b>Nagaland</b>		<b>6520</b>	<b>5370</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>6657</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18684</b>		

NB: VAT- Value Added Tax, CST- Central Sales Tax, PET- Petroleum Tax, PT - Professional Tax, AT - Amusement Tax  
 Source: Commissioner of taxes

**Table No. 24.4: Collection of Revenue under Different Acts, 2015-2016**

SN	District	Acctt No 0040			Acctt No 0028			Acctt No 0045		Total
		VAT	CST	PET	PT	AT	AT			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
1	Kohima	7859.32	0.00	106.28	755.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	8721.16	
2	Dimapur	15165.30	566.50	7507.60	708.04	309.17	0.00	24256.6		
3	Peren	55.48	0.00	0.00	72.70	0.00	0.00	128.17		
4	Phek	50.72	0.00	0.00	157.61	0.00	0.00	208.33		
5	Mokokchung	512.25	58.17	123.39	317.79	0.00	0.00	1011.6		
6	Wokha	89.07	0.00	10.84	140.29	0.00	0.00	240.20		
7	Zunheboto	133.51	0.00	0.00	213.35	0.00	0.00	346.86		
8	Tuensang	65.73	0.00	5.69	209.81	0.00	0.00	281.23		
9	Kiphire	25.73	0.00	9.00	68.58	0.00	0.00	103.31		
10	Longleng	20.89	0.00	0.52	51.84	0.00	0.00	73.25		
11	Mon	97.86	12.00	11.20	169.20	0.00	0.00	290.26		
12	BT from A.G	371.04	0.00	0.00	100.07	0.00	0.00	471.11		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24446.90</b>	<b>636.67</b>	<b>7774.51</b>	<b>2964.83</b>	<b>309.17</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>36132.08</b>		

Source: Commissioner of taxes

**Table No. 24.5: Collection of Revenue under Different Acts, 2016-2017**

SN	District	Acctt No 0040			Acctt No 0028			Acctt No 0045		Total
		VAT	CST	PET	PT	AT	AT	AT		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
1	Kohima	8553.56	2.46	248.25	782.62			0.00		7586.89
2	Dimapur	19084.22	526.18	9154.46	731.67			377.81		29874.34
3	Peren	161.47	0.00	0.00	66.40			0.00		227.87
4	Phek	200.01	0.00	0.00	162.09			0.00		362.10
5	Mokokchung	684.20	60.66	275.28	328.32			0.00		1348.46
6	Wokha	224.35	0.00	14.63	142.35			0.00		381.33
7	Zunheboto	166.87	0.00	0.00	212.29			0.00		379.16
8	Tuensang	68.74	0.00	5.00	208.20			0.00		281.94
9	Kiphire	10.63	0.00	9.00	73.88			0.000.00		93.51
10	Longleng	18.00	0.00	1.19	51.45			0.00		70.64
11	Mon	116.50	14.00	34.58	172.19			0.00		337.28
	<b>Total</b>	<b>29288.54</b>	<b>603.30</b>	<b>9742.39</b>	<b>2931.47</b>			<b>377.81</b>		<b>42943.52</b>

Source: Commissioner of taxes

**Table No. 24.6: Excise and Prohibition Activities**

(A) Imfl/Beer	For the Year 2016	For the Year 2017
	3	3
i. Number of cases detected	1619	4080
ii. Number of person arrested	1619	
iii. Fine money released	37,72,000/-	
iv. Quantity of IMFL/Beer seized	67,647,515	85.918 bottles
v. Quantity of country liquor seized	6112 liters & 150 yeast	14122 litres
(B) Narcotics		
i. Number of cases detected	85	31
ii. Number of person arrested	91	37
iii. Articles seized		
(a) Ganja	3210kgs	3060 Kgs
(b) opium	3half kgs	N/R
(c) cocaine	N/R	N/R
(d) B/SUGAR	22grams	15grams

(e) Other drugs	N/R	N/R
( f)Cough syrup	2726 bottles	N/R
(g)Alprazolam	8330 tablets	N/R
(h)Sp/Nitrosun	172369 caps/tablets	34,099caps/tablets
(i)Diazepam	2700tablets	N/R
(j)B/calm	75 tabs	N/R
(k)P:spas	108caps	N/R
(C) Revenue		
i. Excise Duty	430,39,199	32.29 lakhs
ii. Fine Amount	8,94,000	45.37 lakhs
iii.License Fee	27,37,503	10.77 lakhs
iv.Budget Allotment		
(a) Non-Plan	1835.39lakhs	1925.85 lakhs
(b) Plan	100.00Lakhs (Hudco loan)	1.50 lakhs 10.50 lakhs

Source: Commissioner of Excise



**TOURISM**



**Table No. 25.1: Year-wise Tourist Inflow**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Domestic</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
1	2	3	4
1	2010	21004	1495
2	2011	25216	1941
3	2012	28945	2173
4	2013	52350	2305
5	2014	58507	2585
6	2015	64616	2769
7	2016	58178	3260
8	2017	28503	796

*Source: Directorate of Tourism*

**Table No. 25.2: Tourist Villages in Nagaland 2016**

SN	Tourist Villages	District	SN	Tourist Villages	District
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	Khonoma	Kohima	12	Sungratsu	Mokokchung
2	Touphema	Kohima	13	Phek Village	Phek
3	Benreu	Peren	14	Leshemi	Phek
4	Riphiym/Doyang	Wokha	15	Thetsumi	Phek
5	Yikhum	Wokha	16	Chesezu	Phek
6	N Longidang	Wokha	17	Matikhru	Phek
7	Changtongya	Mokokchung	18	Satoi	Zunheboto
8	Chuchuyimiang	Mokokchung	19	Ghukhiye	Zunheboto
9	Mopungchukit	Mokokchung	20	Aizuto	Zunheboto
10	Longjang	Mokokchung	21	Chui	Mon
11	Longsa	Mokokchung	22	Longwa	Mon

Source: Directorate of Tourism

**Table No. 25.3: Tourist Villages in Nagaland 2017**

SN	Name of Tourist Village	District	SN	Name of Tourist Village	District
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	Khonoma	Kohima	13	Pilgrimage Village Molungyimsen	Mokokchung
2	Touphema	Kohima	14	Ungma	Mokokchung
3	Benreu	Peren	15	Phek Village	Phek
4	Riphiym/Doyang	Wokha	16	Leshemi	Phek
5	Yikhum	Wokha	17	Thetsumi	Phek
6	N Longidang	Wokha	18	Chesezu	Phek
7	Changtongya	Mokokchung	19	Matikhru	Phek
8	Chuchuyimlang	Mokokchung	20	Satoi	Zunheboto
9	Mopungchukit	Mokokchung	21	Ghukhiye	Zunheboto
10	Longjang	Mokokchung	22	Aizuto	Zunheboto
11	Longsa	Mokokchung	23	Chui	Mon
12	Sungratsu	Mokokchung	24	Longwa	Mon

Source: Directorate of Tourism

**Table No. 25.4: Tourist Spot in Nagaland 2016**

SN	Name of Tourist Spot	District	SN	Name of Tourist Spot	District
1	Dzukou Valley	Kohima	14	Mt. Saramati	Kiphire
2	Mt. Japfu Peak	Kohima	15	Ghoshu Bird Sanctuary	Zunheboto
3	Kisama	Kohima	16	Longkhum	Mokokchung
4	Governor's Camp Liphayan	Wokha	17	Dzudu Lake Thuvopsu	Phek
5	Shiloi Lake	Phek	18	Latuleba Lakhuni	Mokokchung
6	Fakim Wildlife Sanctuary	Kiphire	19	Wazheho	Phek
7	Shangnyu	Mon	20	Zanibu Peak	Phek
8	Mt. Tiji	Wokha	21	Atoizu	Zunheboto
9	Intaki Forest	Dimapur	22	Pungro	Kiphire
10	Naithu Resort	Dimapur	23	Tiru	Mon
11	Pulie Badze	Kohima	24	Mt. Totosu	Wokha
12	Dzulekie	Kohima	25	Noune Resort	Dimapur
13	Sosu Rochu Waterfalles	Wokha			

Source: Directorate of Tourism

**Table No. 25.5: Tourist Spot in Nagaland 2017**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of Tourist SPOT</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of Tourist SPOT</b>	<b>District</b>
1	Dzukou Valley	Kohima	15	Ghoshu Bird Sanctuary	Zunheboto
2	Mt. Japfu Peak	Kohima	16	Longkhum	Mokokchung
3	Kisama	Kohima	17	Dzudu Lake Thuvopsu	Phek
4	Governor's Camp Liphayan	Wokha	18	Latuleba Lakhuni	Mokokchung
5	Shiloi Lake	Phek	19	Wazheho	Phek
6	Fakim Wildlife Sanctuary	Kiphire	20	Zanibu Peak	Phek
7	Shangnyu	Mon	21	Atoizu	Zunheboto
8	Mt. Tyi	Wokha	22	Pungro	Kiphire
9	Intaki Forest	Dimapur	23	Tiru	Mon
10	Naithu Resort	Dimapur	24	Mt. Totosu	Wokha
11	Pulie Badze	Kohima	25	Noune Resort	Dimapur
12	Dzulekie	Kohima	26	Doyang Birding Destination	Wokha
13	Sosu Rochu Waterfalles	Wokha	27	Mt. Totisu	Wokha
14	Mt. Saramati	Kiphire			

Source: Directorate of Tourism

**Table No. 25.6: Numbers of Hotels and Restaurants in Nagaland, 2017**

SN	Name of District	Numbers of Hotels	Numbers of Restaurants	Total
1	Kohima	17	11	28
2	Dimapur	41	39	80
3	Phek	2	-	2
4	Mokokchung	7	-	7
5	Wokha	16	-	16
6	Zunheboto	3	-	3
7	Tuensang	4	-	4
8	Mon	7	-	7
9	Peren	-	-	-
10	Kiphire	3	-	3
11	Longleng	2	-	2
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>152</b>

Source: Directorate of Tourism

# **TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION**



**Table No. 26.1: Total Length of Road in Nagaland PWD (R&B) 2014-15**

SN	Division	National Highway		State Highway		M.D.R.		O.D.R.		Rural Road		Total
		Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Kohima	180.00	Nil	42.00	Nil	189.60	56.60	362.60	124.70	213.50	414.90	1583.90
2	Mokokchung	131.00	Nil	94.30	Nil	200.35	17.00	299.60	367.50	277.17	251.39	1638.31
3	Tuensang	150.00	Nil	68.00	Nil	28.00	96.00	40.50	660.60	69.00	529.00	1641.10
4	Mon	0.00	Nil	235.00	Nil	110.85	Nil	199.60	259.60	142.50	209.90	1157.45
5	Phek	152.00	Nil	165.00	Nil	226.00	22.00	200.50	108.80	26.10	325.70	1226.10
6	Wokha	37.00	Nil	60.00	Nil	179.00	Nil	158.00	94.00	150.50	238.50	917.00
7	Zunheboto	33.00	Nil	212.00	Nil	71.00	49.00	206.00	143.50	117.50	503.40	1335.40
8	Dimapur	54.00	Nil	41.00	Nil	127.20	Nil	182.00	29.00	264.40	140.00	837.60
9	Peren	0.00	Nil	187.00	Nil	34.50	40.00	125.00	58.00	85.00	129.00	600.50
10	Longleng	0.00	Nil	62.00	Nil	160.50	8.00	17.00	33.00	25.00	60.00	365.50
11	Kiphire	93.00	Nil	40.00	Nil	112.00	Nil	Nil	78.50	14.70	303.91	642.11
	Total	830.00	Nil	1206.30	Nil	1439.00	288.60	1790.80	1899.20	1385.37	3105.70	11944.97

**Table No. 26.2: Total Length of Road in Nagaland PWD (R&B) 2015-16**

SN	Division	National Highway		State Highway		M.D.R.		O.D.R.		Rural Road		Total
		Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Kohima	180.00	-	42.00	-	189.60	56.60	503.50	298.50	213.50	414.90	1898.60
2	Mokokchung	131.00	-	94.30	-	200.35	17.00	438.80	618.80	277.17	251.39	2028.81
3	Tuensang	150.00	-	68.00	-	28.00	96.00	201.5	740.60	69.00	529.00	1882.10
4	Mon	-	-	235.00	-	110.85	-	270.80	349.30	142.50	211.30	1319.75
5	Phek	152.00	-	165.00	-	226.00	22.00	223.2	127.80	26.10	325.70	1267.80
6	Wokha	37.00	-	60.00	-	179.00	-	265.00	124.00	150.50	238.60	1054.10
7	Zunheboto	33.00	-	212.00	-	79.00	49.00	290.00	514.95	117.50	503.40	1798.85
8	Dimapur	54.00	-	41.00	-	127.00	-	437.98	64.00	264.40	140.00	1128.38
9	Peren	-	-	187.00	-	34.50	40.00	173.00	268.00	85.00	129.00	916.50
10	Longleng	-	-	62.00	-	160.00	8.00	44.00	57.50	25.00	60.00	416.50
11	Kiphire	93.00	-	40.00	-	112.00	-	12.00	89.50	14.70	303.91	665.11

**Table No. 26.3: Length of Road under DUDA, Forest Deptt, Agri-Link Road and R.D Deptt. 2007-08**

SN	District	DUDA		Forest Deptt.		Agri-Link Road		RD Deptt.	
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kohima	-	-	69.30	6.50	-	27.00	-	148.50
2	Mokokchung	-	-	8.80	46.00	-	46.50	-	48.53
3	Tuensang	-	41.00	-	37.50	-	25.00	-	213.50
4	Phek	-	28.00	12.87	-	-	35.00	-	203.00
5	Mon	-	45.00	-	36.90	-	41.00	-	55.87
6	Wokha	-	-	6.00	10.00	-	39.60	-	16.66
7	Zunheboto	-	20.00	-	3.00	-	93.90	-	652.88
8	Dimapur	-	-	2.00	2.50	-	71.00	-	350.78
9	Peren	-	-	9.00	40.00	-	16.00	-	147.80
10	Longleng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146.60
11	Kiphire	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	-	38.13
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>134.00</b>	<b>107.97</b>	<b>182.40</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>405.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2022.25</b>

**Table No. 26.4: National Highways and BRO in Nagaland 2008-09**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Name of Road</i>	<i>National Highway Number</i>	<i>N.H. Under PWD</i>	<i>Under N.H Maintained by B.R.O</i>	<i>Under B.R.O. (K.M)</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
1	Kohima - Dimapur	39	-	74.00	-
2	Jotsoma - Bypass	39	-	11.00	-
3	Kohima - Moa Gate	39	-	32.00	-
4	Dimapur - Kohima Link Road	39	2.00	9.39	-
5	Kohima - Wokha -Mokokchung - Amguri	61	240.00	-	-
6	Kohima - Chakhabama - Jessami	150	-	129.00	-
7	Jessami - Meluri - Kiphire - Tuensang - Mokokchung	155	326.00	-	-
8	St. John School - Assam Gate	36	6.27	-	-
9	Chakhabama - Zunheboto - Mokokchung	S.H	-	-	193.42

10	Mariani - Mokokchung	S.H	-	-	85.00
11	Mon - Naginimora	S.H	-	-	70.40
12	Zunheboto - Aghunato - Kiphire	M.R.D	-	-	136.11
13	Kiphire - Pungro	M.R.D	-	-	43.25
14	Kiphire - Amahator	M.R.D	-	-	36.60
15	Tuensang - Mon Road	M.R.D	-	-	126.00
16	Maram - Peren	M.R.D	-	-	8.27
17	Tehok - Chengkhao - Wangti	M.R.D	-	-	49.00
18	Tehok - Chen - Wangti	O.R.D	-	-	73.00
19	N.M. Road Tokupata Junction to Longwawia Phomching via Phomching	O.R.D	-	-	55.00
Total			574.27	255.39	876.05

**Table No. 26.5: Accidents Classified According to Type of Vehicles and Objects involved 2014**

SN	Types of Vehicles Primarily Responsible	Number of Accidents				Number of Persons			
		Fatal	Grievous Injury	Minor Injury	Non Injury	Killed	Grievous Injury	Minor Injury	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>(A) Motor Vehicle</b>									
1	Motor Cycle/Scooter	10	12	34	-	12	20	34	
2	Moped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Auto Rickshaw	15	20	23	-	18	12	24	
4	Motor Car	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	Jeep	5	10	15	2	7	15	14	
6	Taxi	10	15	17	1	12	10	16	
7	Bus	6	9	3	3	7	4	4	
8	Truck	8	4	5	-	-	-	-	
9	Tempo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	Articulated Vehicle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	Tractor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Other Motor Vehicle	14	35	29	-	17	34	29	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>121</b>	

**Table No. 26.6: Accidents Classified according to Responsibility of Drivers, 2014**

SN	Causes of Accident	Number of Accidents					Number of Persons	
		Fatal (F)	Grievous Injury (GI)	Minor Injury (MI)	Non Injury (NI)	Total No. of Accidents	Killed	Injury
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Consumption of Alcohol or Drug	20	30	41	-	91	25	60
2	Exceeded Lawful Speed	10	15	23	3	30	12	41
3	Did not give right of way to Vehicle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Did not give right of way to Pedestrian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Followed too Closely	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Passed on hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Passed on curve	8	10	28	-	46	10	35
8	Cut in sharply after Passing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Other improper Passing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	On wrong side of the Road	2	9	12	3	36	7	37
11	Failed to give Signal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Gave improper Signal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SN	Causes of Accident	Number of Accidents					Number of Persons		
		Fatal (F)	Grievous Injury (GI)	Minor Injury (MI)	Non Injury (NI)	Total No. of Accidents	Killed	Injury	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
13	Improper turn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Disregarded police Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Disregarded traffic light Signal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Disregarded stop light	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Improper starting from parked position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Wrong or improper parking location	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Asleep or fatigued or sick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Inattentive or attention diverted at the moment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Improper Use of headlights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other improper actions	22	30	18	-	81	21	35	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>208</b>	

**Table No. 26.7: Accidents Classified according to Particulars of Vehicle involved, 2014**

SN	Causes of Accident	Number of Accidents					Number of Persons	
		Fatal (F)	Grievous Injury (GI)	Minor Injury (MI)	Non Injury (NI)	Total No. of Accidents	Killed	Injury
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. Load</b>								
(i)	Over loaded/overcrowded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii)	Load Protruding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>B. Left hand drive</b>								
		-	-	10	-	10	-	15
<b>C. Vehicular defects</b>								
(i)	Defective brakes	10	20	18	2	50	15	55
(ii)	Defective steering	-	10	20	-	30	-	20
(iii)	Punctured or burst tyres	5	18	7	-	30	7	33
(iv)	Bald tyre	-	-	2	-	2	-	3
(v)	Other serious mechanical defect	-	10	6	-	16	-	17
<b>D. Certificate of fitness in the case of commercial vehicles</b>								
(i)	In force	25	20	23	1	69	30	50
(ii)	Not in force (expired)	28	27	40	3	98	29	37
<b>Total (a+b+c+d)</b>		<b>68</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>230</b>

**Table No. 26.8: Details of Road Accidents to the types of Vehicles during the Year 2014 types of Accidents**

SN	Types of Vehicles	Fatal		Grievous Injury		Minor Injury		Non-Injury	
		No. of Accidents	No. of Person Killed	No. of Accidents	No. of Person Seriously Injured	No. of Accidents	No. of Persons Who got minor Injured	No. of Accidents	No. of Accidents
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	Truck	8	8	-	13	-	10	-	-
2	Bus	6	7	-	13	-	7	3	
3	Mini Bus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Car/Jeep/Taxi	15	19	-	50	-	62	3	
5	Three wheeler	15	18	-	32	-	47	-	
6	Two (Wheeler) Scooter, Motor Cycle, Moped	10	12	-	32	-	68	-	
7	Other Heavy Vehicle	14	17	-	70	-	58	-	
8	Other (not specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>6</b>	

**Table No. 26.9: Number of Motor Vehicles Registered**

SN	Types of Vehicle	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16	
		Registered during the year	At the end of the year	Registered during the year	At the end of the year	Registered during the year	At the end of the year	Registered during the year	At the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	Multiaxled & Articulated	2933	30032	3502	33534	5787	35246		
2	Truck/Lorries	1008	55606	1318	56924	8431	78084		
3	Light Motor Vehicles (Goods)								
	(a) Four Wheelers	837	11172	584	11756	963	13596		
	(b) Three Wheelers	2	8389	4	8393	7	8402		
4	Buses	98	5393	43	5436	140	5784		
5	Taxis	418	7744	419	8163	385	8714		
6	Light Motor Vehicles (Passenger)								
	(a) Three Seaters	973	15358	721	16079	1285	17377		
	(b) Four to Six Seaters	-	986	-	986	-	986		
7	Two Wheelers	4604	70873	4285	75158	5526	81482		
8	Cars	2914	59301	3045	62346	5460	70467		
9	Jeeps	1181	30284	998	31282	1361	32981		

SN	Types of Vehicle	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
		Registered during the year	At the end of the year	Registered during the year	At the end of the year	Registered during the year	At the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Omni Buses	-	497	-	497	-	498
11	Tractors	48	2461	22	2483	133	2814
12	Trailers	-	1029	1	1030	4	1060
13	Cranes	151	848	134	982	148	1339
14	Excavators & Bull Dozers	303	1417	318	1735		355
15	Road Rollers	-	16	-	16		16
16	Ambulance	8	30	9	39	10	54
17	Other Vehicles/Fort lift	21	601	20	621	1389	4304
18	Government Vehicles	526	15880	421	16301	512	16805

**Table No. 26.10: State Transport Service in Nagaland**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Items</b>	<b>2013-14</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>
1	2	3	4	5
1	Length of Routes Covered by NST (km)	12455	12958	11181
2	Average Number of Passengers Handled Daily	4912	4615	3686
3	Average Quantity Luggage Handled Daily (Qttis)	12.15	16.73	19.00
4	Number of Employees	1050	1050	1050
5	Number of Vehicle	212	215	214
6	Revenue Earned (Rs. in Lakhs)	1226	1426	1144
7	Gross Capital Investment (Rs. in Lakhs)	11562.23	11562.23	11642.23

Source: General Manager Nagaland State Transport



# **MISCELLANEOUS**



**Table No. 27.1: Name of Existing Trade Unions who have submitted Annual returns for 2015-16**

SN	Name of Trade Union	Registration Number	Date
1	2	3	4
1	Dimapur district Auto- Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur, Nagaland	LBR/TECH-259/95	10/5/2006
1	Dimapur district Auto- Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur, Nagaland	LBR/TECH-259/95	5/10/2006
2	Dimapur Motors Workers Trades Union,	LBR-22/86	5/10/1986
3	Dimapur Trucks Drivers Union	LBR-38/92	11/8/1992
4	Dimapur Thela (Handicraft) Pullers Employees Union	LBR/TECH-47/96	18/9/1996
5	Dimapur District Pick Up Owners & Drivers Union Dimapur	LBR/TECH-70/2002	28/10/2002
6	Pork Butcher Union (Dimapur)	LBR/TECH-363/2005	28/10/2005
7	Dimapur District Garage Welfare Trade Union	LBR/TECH-38/2010	31/8/2010
8	Dimapur District truck Drivers Welfare Trade Union	LBR/TECH-61/2013	23/8/2013
9	Nagaland Handloom and Handicraft Development Corporation Limited Staff Union	LBR/TU/DMA-02/2014	6/6/2014
10	Nagaland State Co-operative Bank employees Union	LBR/TU/DMA-01/2014	4/2/2014
11	Mini Cement Plant Workers Union, Phek	LBR/TECH-259/94	11/9/1999
12	Worker Union Nagaland Pulp & Paper Corporation Ltd	LBR-698	2/5/975
13	Dimapur Cycle Rickshaw Pullers Union	LBR/TECH-99/66	5/3/1997

Source: Jt. Labour Commissioner

**Table No. 27.2: The Minimum Rate of Wages under 57 Schedule of Employment as on 01.06.2015**

(In Rupees)

SN	Trade	Skilled Grade I	Skilled Grade II	Semi Skilled	Unskilled
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bricks Kilns	145	135	125	115
2	Automobile Workshop	145	135	125	115
3	Printing Press	145	135	125	115
4	Hotel and Restaurant	145	135	125	115
5	Bamboo, Pulp & Paper & Forest	145	135	125	115
6	Aluminium Industry	145	135	125	115
7	Handlooms, Weaving & Handicrafts	145	135	125	115
8	Distillery Units	145	135	125	115
9	Wooden Furniture Work	145	135	125	115
10	Cinema Units	145	135	125	115
11	Coffee & Tea Plantation	145	135	125	115
12	Plywood Industry	145	135	125	115
13	Soap & Candle Unit	145	130	125	115
14	Loading & Unloading	-	-	-	-
15	Hair Cutting & Dressing	135	125	115	-
16	Rice, Oil, Flour & Dal Mills	145	135	125	115

<b>SN</b>	<b>Trade</b>	<b>Skilled Grade I</b>	<b>Skilled Grade II</b>	<b>Semi Skilled</b>	<b>Unskilled</b>
17	Agriculture	135	125	115	
18	Building & Maintenance of Roads	145	135	125	115
19	Public Motor Transport	145	135	125	115
20	Saw Mills & Timber Industry	145	135	125	115
21	Shop & Commercial Hospital & Nursing Home	145	135	125	115
22	Sales of Automobiles/three wheelers/two wheelers	145	135	125	115
23	Tailoring,Stitching & Embroidery	145	135	125	115
24	Chemical Industry	145	135	125	115
25	Petrol & Diesel Oil Pump	145	135	125	115
26	Cement concrete pipes	145	135	125	115
27	Non-ferrous metal rolling, steel fabrication Industries	145	135	125	115
28	Cement factories & other cement products	145	135	125	115
29	Motor body builders	145	135	125	115
30	Tyre service	145	135	125	115
31	Ice & Milk Product	145	135	125	115
32	Canvas Industry	145	135	125	115
33	Bakery & Biscuit Industry	145	135	125	115
34	Laundry & Washing Clothes			145	115
35	Khasari Sugar factory	145	135	125	115

36	Stone breaking/stone crushing	145	135	125	115
37	Telecommunication Establishments	145	135	125	115
38	Dairy,Piggery&Poultry Farm	145	-	125	115
39	Horticulture operation	145	135	125	115
40	Sericulture Operation	145	-	125	115
41	Manufacture of Beverages & Mineral Water	145	135	125	115
42	Khadi & Village Industries	145	135	125	115
43	Pathological Laboratories	145	135	125	115
44	LPG Distribution	145	135	125	115
45	Private Transport	145	135	125	115
46	Hydro Electric Project	145	135	125	115
47	Tube Well sinking	145	135	125	115
48	Private Teaching/Coaching Training Institution	145	135		
49	Rented Service like tents, chairs etc. Crockery & Household Goods	145	135	125	115
50	Repairing Of Electrical&Electronics Goods	145	135		115
51	Local Authorities	145	135	125	115
52	Factories Not elsewhere classified	145	135	125	115
53	Semi-Govt. Authority	145	135	125	115
54	Casual/Muster Roll Workers In all Govt. Departments	145	135	125	115

**Table No. 27.3: The Minimum Rate of Wages under 57 Schedule of Employment as on 01.06.2016**

(In Rupees)

SN	Trade	Skilled Grade I	Skilled Grade II	Semi Skilled	Unskilled
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bricks Kilns	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
2	Automobile Workshop	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
3	Printing Press	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
4	Hotel and Restaurant	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
5	Bamboo, Pulp & Paper & Forest	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
6	Alluminium Industry	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
7	Handlooms, Weaving & Handicrafts	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
8	Distillery Units	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
9	Wooden Furniture Work	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
10	Cinema Units	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
11	Coffee & Tea Plantation	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
12	Plywood Industry	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
13	Soap & Candle Unit	Rs.145	Rs.130	Rs.125	Rs.115
14	Loading & Unloading	-	-	-	-
15	Hair Cutting & Dressing	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115	-
16	Rice, Oil, Flour & Dal Mills	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115



37	Telecommunication Establishments	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
38	Dairy, Piggery & Poultry Farm	Rs.145	-	Rs.125	Rs.115
39	Horticulture operation	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
40	Sericulture Operation	Rs.145	-	Rs.125	Rs.115
41	Manufacture of Beverages & Mineral Water	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
42	Khadi & Village Industries	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
43	Pathological Laboratories	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
44	LPG Distribution	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
45	Private Transport	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
46	Hydro Electric Project	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
47	Tube Well sinking	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
48	Private Teaching/Coaching Training Institution	Rs.145	Rs.135	-	-
49	Rented Service like tents, chairs etc. Crockery & Household Goods	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
50	Repairing Of Electrical&Electronics Goods	Rs.145	Rs.135	-	Rs.115
51	Local Authorities	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
52	Factories Not elsewhere classified	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
53	Semi-Govt.Authority	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
54	Casual/Muster Roll Workers in all Govt. Departments	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115

Source: Jt. Labour Commissioner

**Table No. 27.4: Prosecution made by the legal Metrology and Consumer Protection Department**

SN	District	Number of Prosecution made				
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17		
1	2	3	4	5		
1	Kohima	8	7	5		
2	Dimapur	138	160	111		
3	Phek	Nil	2	1		
4	Mokokchung	13	1	4		
5	Wokha	6	11	3		
6	Zunheboto	10	6	7		
7	Tuensang	Nil	Nil	Nil		
8	Mon	4	Nil	2		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>133</b>		

Source: Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 27.5: Compounding Fees realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department**

SN	District	Amount realised from compounding				
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17		
1	2	3	4	5		
1	Kohima	10000	22000	18000		
2	Dimapur	278200	263400	236000		
3	Phek	NILL	1000	500		
4	Mokokchung	33500	5000	9000		
5	Wokha	10600	11000	6000		
6	Zunheboto	4100	5500	4500		
7	Tuensang	NILL	NIL	NIL		
8	Mon	1000	NIL	1000		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>337400</b>	<b>307900</b>	<b>275000</b>		

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 27.6: Verification fees realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department**

(Rupees in thousand)

SN	District	Amount realised from source verification				
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17		
1	2	3	4	5		
1	Kohima	265030	286790	196170		
2	Dimapur	913945	947305	971740		
3	Phek	24750	25570	28120		
4	Mokokchung	138204	167310	233690		
5	Wokha	61220	61320	61895		
6	Zunheboto	39230	40830	41380		
7	Tuensang	78755	90710	91520		
8	Mon	35590	48710	48880		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15566724</b>	<b>1668549</b>	<b>1673395</b>		

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 27.7: Annual fees realised by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department**

SN	Source	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
1	Verification/ Stamping Fee	1556724	1668545	1673395
2	Compounding Fines	337400	307900	275000
3	Dealership & Repairer Licence Fee	2700	4700	2800
4	Packers Registered Under (Packaged)Commodities Rules 1977	6000	3500	47000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1902824</b>	<b>1984645</b>	<b>1998195</b>

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 27.8: Number of Village/ Habitation covered by Drinkings Water supply and Population covered**

SN	District	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		
		Population served	No. of Village/ Habitation Covered NC/PC	Population served	No. of Village/ Habitation Covered NC/PC	Population served	No. of Village/ Habitation Covered NC/PC	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kohima	1919	15	25319	4	6643	6	8933
2	Dimapur	32724	20	19084	14	18714	5	2275
3	Peren	0	4	809	5	6329	4	3738
4	Phek	1373	7	6267	1	621	3	4532
5	Wokha	11513	9	1491	2	3211	9	9843
6	Zunheboto	2057	11	8315	4	7090	4	2633
7	Mokokchung	13077	7	7546	3	5665	9	8583
8	Tuensang	5921	8	6927	6	9038	2	784
9	Longleng	14982	4	4756	1	1602	8	9796
10	Kiphire	2104	2	1081	3	5556	4	1115
11	Mon	19549	7	8079	5	14558	6	19787
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>105219</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>89674</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>79027</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>72019</b>

Source: Chief Engineer PHED, Kohima

**Table No. 27.9: Gross State Value Added by economic activity at current prices (2011-12 to 2015-16 (P))**

SN	Item	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (P)
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	373363	455320	556609	618525	602137
1.1	Crops	204304	262478	340577	380195	411291
1.2	Livestock	83147	102361	115312	123896	71025
1.3	Forestry and logging	79569	83502	93029	105964	110673
1.4	Fishing and aquaculture	6344	6978	7690	8470	9147
2.	Mining and quarrying	5660	6621	8005	8398	13969
	Primary	379022	461941	564614	626923	616106
3.	Manufacturing	15122	19400	16831	24062	26632
4	Electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services	29545	33795	34633	38363	39763
4.1	Electricity, gas & other utility services	19024	22697	22765	25589	25699
4.2	water supply	10521	11098	11868	12774	14064
5.	Construction	105135	113744	117862	135297	171100
	Secondary	149803	166939	169326	197722	237495
6.	Trade, repair, hotels and restaurants	105152	124506	129374	148615	167318
6.1	Trade & repair services	100064	118795	123498	142439	160521
6.2	Hotels & restaurants	5088	5711	5876	6176	6797
7.	Transport, storage, communication & services related to broadcasting	57818	63550	71190	82645	96886

7.1	Railways	378	452	285	362	398
7.2	Transport by means other than Railway					
7.2.1	Road transport	32072	36447	34417	41302	46361
7.2.2	Water transport	1319	690	466	569	452
7.2.3	Air transport	937	1744	1515	2420	4520
7.2.4	Services incidental to transport	0	0	0	0	0
7.3	Storage	63	97	80	97	97
7.4	Communication & services related to broadcasting	23049	24120	34427	37894	45058
8.	Financial services	47701	53134	57079	51073	59207
9.	Real estate, ownership of dwelling & professional services	129296	139146	147986	156824	156694
10.	Public administration	182188	195575	264724	308021	366813
11.	Other services	155696	196428	237768	252571	257531
	Tertiary	677851	772339	908121	999749	1104449
12.	Total GVA at basic prices	1206676	1401219	1642062	1824394	1958049
13.	Taxes on Products	38290	44596	50411	53049	58962
14.	Subsidies on products	27290	33688	31300	37376	35366
15.	Gross State Domestic Product	1217676	1412127	1661173	1840067	1981645
16.	Population ('00)	19910	20120	20340	20550	20770
17.	Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)	61159	70185	81670	89541	95409

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 27.10: Gross State Value Added by economic activity at constant prices(2011-12 to 2015-16 (P))**  
(Rupees in lakhs)

SN	Item	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (P)
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	373363	396443	435269	452811	419316
1.1	Crops	204304	235469	276327	291145	290549
1.2	Livestock	83147	77254	75457	74929	42960
1.3	Forestry and logging	79569	77109	76564	79475	78240
1.4	Fishing and aquaculture	6344	6611	6921	7261	7567
2.	Mining and quarrying	5660	3823	7022	7742	18746
	Primary	379022	400266	442291	460553	438063
3.	Manufacturing	15122	18343	14020	16087	16356
4	Electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services	29545	30327	26916	25575	25837
4.1	Electricity, gas & other utility services	19024	20210	16990	16026	15715
4.2	Water supply	10521	10117	9926	9549	10122
5.	Construction	105135	105374	81435	95938	101209
	Secondary	149803	154044	122371	137600	143402
6.	Trade, repair, hotels and restaurants	105152	113537	108460	110940	114889
6.1	Trade & repair services	100064	108328	103530	105738	109349
6.2	Hotels & restaurants	5088	5208	4931	5203	5539

7.	Transport, storage, communication & services related to broadcasting	57815	59108	63331	69901	79675
7.1	Railways	376	448	286	287	329
7.2	Transport by means other than Railway	34328	36071	32921	37803	42627
7.2.1	Road transport	32072	33813	31198	35247	38723
7.2.2	Water transport	1319	640	406	487	377
7.2.3	Air transport	937	1618	1317	2069	3527
7.2.4	Services incidental to transport	0	0	0	0	0
7.3	Storage	63	90	69	76	81
7.4	Communication & services related to broadcasting	23049	22498	30054	31735	36638
8.	Financial services	47701	52078	52249	55223	55166
9.	Real estate, ownership of dwelling & professional services	129296	139106	131955	132884	133996
10.	Public administration	182188	178282	239851	252642	284461
11.	Other services	155696	180282	202235	209979	220137
	Tertiary	677849	722392	798081	831569	888325
12.	Total GVA at basic prices	1206674	1276703	1362743	1429722	1469790
13.	Taxes on Products	38290	41238	43565	34095	38287
14.	Subsidies on products	27290	31151	27049	23940	22966
15.	Gross State Domestic Product	1217674	1286790	1379259	1439877	1485111
16.	Population ('00)	19910	20120	20340	20550	20770
17.	Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)	61159	63956	67810	70067	71503

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 27.11: Net State Value Added by economic activity at current prices(2011-12 to 2015-16 (P)**

(Rupees in lakh)

SN	Item	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (P)
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	327769	402422	493901	547887	525079
1.1	Crops	161408	212607	281237	312925	337045
1.2	Livestock	82067	101052	113790	122370	70122
1.3	Forestry and logging	78696	82568	91994	104919	109607
1.4	Fishing and aquaculture	5598	6195	6879	7673	8304
2.	Mining and quarrying	4977	5809	6868	5762	10150
	Primary	332745	408231	500769	553649	535229
3.	Manufacturing	11153	14766	11997	18840	21260
4.	Electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services	21463	25199	22920	25078	30160
5.	Construction	99948	107747	110732	127347	161182
	Secondary	132564	147713	145649	171265	212602
6.	Trade, repair, hotels and restaurants	103558	122547	127069	146053	164579
6.1	Trade & repair services	98933	117356	121696	140415	158383
6.2	Hotels & restaurants	4625	5191	5373	5638	6196
7.	Transport, storage, communication & services related to broadcasting	48757	53707	57085	67860	81716
7.1	Railways	233	286	160	191	194

## 7.2 Transport by means other than Railway

7.2.1	Road transport	28699	32652	29747	36479	41321
7.2.2	Water transport	856	412	259	360	258
7.2.3	Air transport	249	981	740	1616	3820
7.2.4	Services incidental to transport	0	0	0	0	0
7.3	Storage	54	84	68	82	81
7.4	Communication & services related to broadcasting	18666	19292	26111	29131	36042
8.	Financial services	46948	52193	56126	50131	58089
9.	Real estate, ownership of dwelling & professional services	106716	112856	117856	124439	123737
10.	Public administration	128283	139626	207143	243477	294042
11.	Other services	144859	184060	223712	237895	243226
	Tertiary	579122	664989	788991	869855	965389
12.	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices	1044431	1220932	1435410	1594769	1713219
13.	Taxes on Products	38290	44596	50411	53049	58962
14.	Subsidies on products	27290	33688	31300	37376	35366
15.	Net State Domestic Product	1055431	1231840	1454521	1610442	1736815
16.	Population ('00)	19910	20120	20340	20550	20770
17.	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	53010	61225	71510	78367	83621

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics

**Table No. 27.12: Net State Value Added by economic activity at constant prices 2011-12 to 2015-16 (P)**  
(Rupees in lakhs)

SN	Item	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (p)
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	327768	347359	381413	394944	358777
1.1	Crops	161408	189204	225448	236193	232488
1.2	Livestock	82067	76041	74108	73616	42157
1.3	Forestry and logging	78696	76242	75647	78577	77302
1.4	Fishing and aquaculture	5598	5872	6210	6557	6830
2.	Mining and quarrying	4977	3050	5981	5472	15527
	Primary	332744	350409	387394	400416	374305
3.	Manufacturing	11153	13906	9537	11410	11523
4.	Electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services	21462	22042	15929	13699	17224
5.	Construction	99948	99652	74726	88565	91960
	Secondary	132564	135600	100192	113674	120707
6.	Trade, repair, hotels and restaurants	103558	111689	106360	108690	112437
6.1	Trade & repair services	98933	106973	101891	103961	107434
6.2	Hotels & restaurants	4625	4715	4470	4730	5002
7.	Transport, storage, communication & services related to broadcasting	48754	49591	49849	56677	66217

7.1	Railways	231	292	172	138	153
7.2	Transport by means other than Railway					
7.2.1	Road transport	28699	30180	26877	30755	34011
7.2.2	Water transport	856	373	214	292	196
7.2.3	Air transport	249	885	597	1319	2875
7.2.4	Services incidental to transport	0	0	0	0	0
7.3	Storage	54	78	58	63	67
7.4	Communication & services related to broadcasting	18666	17782	21930	24110	28915
8.	Financial services	46948	51166	51342	54388	54177
9.	Real estate, ownership of dwelling & professional services	106716	114732	105276	105276	105711
10.	Public administration	128283	124518	186146	194266	218236
11.	Other services	144859	168510	189243	197099	207395
	Tertiary	579119	620205	688216	716396	764174
12.	Total NSVA at basic prices	1044427	1106215	1175802	1230486	1259186
13.	Taxes on Products	38290	41238	43565	34095	38287
14.	Subsidies on products	27290	31151	27049	23940	22966
15.	Net State Domestic Product	1055427	1116302	1192318	1240641	1274507
16.	Population ('00)	19910	20120	20340	20550	20770
17.	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	53010	55482	58619	60372	61363

**Table No. 27.13: The Elected Members of the 12<sup>th</sup> Nagaland Legislative Assembly**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Name of the Candidate</i>	<i>Name of the Constituency</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>Name of the Candidate</i>	<i>Name of the Constituency</i>
1	2	3	17	Deo Nukhu	Chizami
1	Tovihoto Ayemi	Dimapur I	18	Chotisuh Sazo	Chazouba
2	S.I. Jamir	Dimapur II	19	Kuzholuzo	Phek
3	Tokheho	Dimapur III	20	Yitachu	Meluri
4	N. Jacob Zhimomi	Ghaspani I	21	Amenba. Yaden	Tuli
5	Zhaleo Rio	Ghaspani II	22	Nuklutoshi	Arkakong
6	Namri Nchang	Tening	23	Dr. Imtiwapang Aier	Impur
7	T.R. Zeliang	Peren	24	S. Chuba Longkumer	Angetyongpang
8	Kiyaniile Peseyie	Western Angami	25	Merentoshi Jamir	Mongoya
9	Dr. Neikiesalie Nicky Kire	Kohima Town	26	Imtikumzuk	Aonglenden
10	Khiehu Liezietsu	Northern Angami I	27	C. Apok Jamir	Mokokchung Town
11	Neiphui Rio	Northern Angami II	28	Imkong L. Imchen	Koridang
12	Er. Levi Rengma	Tseminyu	29	Longrineken	Jangpetkong
13	Y. Vikheho Swu	Pughoboto	30	Dr. Benjongliba	Alongtaki
14	Vikho-o Yhoshu	Southern Angami I	31	Kheto	Akuluto
15	Kropol Vitsu	southern 1	32	Picto	Atoizu
16	Neiba Kronu	Pfutsero	33	Shetoyi	Suru photo

<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of the Candidate</b>	<b>Name of the Constituency</b>	<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of the Candidate</b>	<b>Name of the Constituency</b>
34	Pukhayi	Aghunato	48	E.E. Pangteang	Moka
35	Hukavi Zhimomi	Zunheboto	49	B.S Nganlang	Tamlu
36	G. Kaito	Satakha	50	S. Pangnyu Phom	Longleng
37	Y. Patton	Tyui	51	C.M. Chang	Noksen
38	Dr. TM Iotha	Wokha	52	A.Jmtilamba Sangtam	Longkhim/Chare
39	N.Thomas Lotha	Sanis	53	Toyang .Changkong	Tuensang I
40	Mmthonlumo	Bhandari	54	Kejong Chang	Tuensang II
41	P. Paiwang Konyak	Tizit	55	Naiba Konyak	Tobu
42	Y.M. Yelow	Wakching	56	P. Longong	Noklak
43	Noke	Tapi	57	L. Khuno Khiamiungan	Thonoknyu
44	Pohwang	Phomching	58	R. Tohamba	Shamator/Chessore
45	C.L. John	Tehok	59	C. Kipiit Sangtam	Seyochung/Sitimi
46	N. Thongwang	Mon Town	60	Torechu	Pungro/Kiphire
47	Eshak Konyak	Aboi			

Source: Directorate of Chief Election Office

**Table No. 27.14: Social Security and Welfare Services in Nagaland**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of Schemes</b>	<b>CU/BN</b>	<b>2013-14</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Child Welfare Programme				
	a) Integrated Child Development Services Scheme (ICDS)				
	(i) D.P.O	-	8	8	9
	ii) No. of Integrated Child Development Project	CU	59	59	60
	iii) State Children Library	No.	-	-	-
	iv) Children's Home	No.	-	22	22
	v) No. of Angawadi Centres	CU	3455	3455	3455
1	vi) Angawadi Training Centre (AWTC)/(MTC)	CU	1	1	1
	b) Special Nutrition Programme				
	i) Angawadi Centres	CU	3455	3455	3455
	ii) No. of Beneficiaries	BN	3,66,952	365,448	362,000
	c) Prevention & Control of Juvenile Social Mal-Adjustment				
	i) Special Home & Observation Home	CU	1	1	1
	ii) No. of Juvenile inmates (below 18 years)	BN	22	26	14

	Welfare Programme for Senior Citizens					
2	(i) DWO		7	7	8	
	ii) State Old Age Pension Scheme (SOAP)	BN				
	iii) Indira Gandhi Nation Old Age Pension Scheme (IGNOAPS)	BN	47191	54898	57400	
	Welfare Programme for Persons with Disabilities					
	i) Scholarship to disabled student	BN	208	208	208	
3	ii) No. of totally blind persons getting monthly financial assistance	BN	1625	1625	1625	
	iii) No. of disabled persons getting monthly financial assistance	BN	2000	2000	2000	
4	i) Eklavya Model Residential School (EMRS)	-	3	3	3	

N.B: CU= Cumulative Unit. BN= Beneficiaries  
 Source: Directorate of Social Security of Welfare

**Table No. 27.15: News Papers in Nagaland (As in Year ending 31<sup>st</sup> December)**

Description	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017
<b>A. Newspaper Daily's</b>					
1	2	3	4	5	6
i) English	Nos.	4	4	4	4
ii) Vernacular	Nos.	3	3	3	3
iii) Others (Nagamese)	Nos	0	1	1	1
<b>B. Other Periodicals</b>					
i) English	Nos.	5	5	5	5
ii) Local Dialects	Nos.	2	2	2	2

Source: Directorate of Information & Public Relation

**Table No. 27.16: District wise numbers of fair price shop in Nagaland 2016-17**

SN	District	No. of CPD Centre	No. of Fair Price Shop	No. of Ration Cards Issued under PHH	Population Covered under PHH	No. of Cards issued under AAY	Population Covered under AAY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	3	138	24070	114470	4817	19850
2	Dimapur	4	296	54818	265576	6073	30267
3	Phek	9	130	22463	97274	4505	16746
4	Wokha	7	154	17156	88558	4270	21796
5	Peren	5	100	9947	47106	2790	12554
6	Zunheboto	11	216	16630	86216	4490	20174
7	Tuensang	10	145	23896	129513	4170	20121
8	Mokokchung	8	132	26160	124493	5500	20992
9	Mon	11	151	27822	168961	4665	23948
10	Kiphire	4	101	7835	42129	3590	13845
11	Longleng	4	59	6637	29680	2630	9364
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1622</b>	<b>237434</b>	<b>1193976</b>	<b>47500</b>	<b>209657</b>

Source: Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies

**Table No. 27.17: Number of Jails, 2016**

SN	District	Central Jail	District Jail	Sub-Jail	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	-	1	-	1
2	Dimapur	1	1	-	2
3	Peren	-	1	-	1
4	Phek	-	1	-	1
5	Mokokchung	-	1	-	1
6	Wokha	-	1	-	1
7	Zunheboto	-	1	-	1
8	Tuensang	-	1	-	1
9	Kiphire	-	1	-	1
10	Longleng	-	-	-	-
11	Mon	-	1	-	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>

Source: Directorate of Prison

**Table No. 27.18: Number of Jails, 2017**

SN	District	Central Jail	District Jail	Sub-Jail	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	-	1	-	1
2	Dimapur	1	1	-	2
3	Peren	-	1	-	1
4	Phek	-	1	-	1
5	Mokokchung	-	1	-	1
6	Wokha	-	1	-	1
7	Zunheboto	-	1	-	1
8	Tuensang	-	1	-	1
9	Kiphire	-	1	-	1
10	Longleng	-	-	-	-
11	Mon	-	1	-	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>

Source: Directorate of Prison